# **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT**

# **BETWEEN THE**

# ALUM ROCK UNION ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT

# **AND THE**

# ALUM ROCK EDUCATORS ASSOCIATION, CTA/NEA

2021-2024

1		TABLE OF CONTENTS	
2			Page
3			
4	ARTICLE I	AGREEMENT	1
5		Affirmative Action	1
6		Class Size	1
7		Negotiations	1
8			
9			
10	ARTICLE II	RECOGNITION	2
11		Classroom Teachers.	2
12		Counselors	2
13		Independent Contractors	2
14		Librarians	2
15		Nurses	2
16		Psychologists	2
17		Resource Teachers	2
18		Speech Therapists	2
19		Substitute Teachers	2
20			
21			
22	ARTICLE III	NEGOTIATIONS	3
23		Negotiations	3
24		Release Time	3
25		Salary Schedule	3
26		Student Discipline	
27		Teaching Term.	3
28		·	
29			
30	ARTICLE IV	CALENDAR	4
31		Business Day	4
32		Calendar Days	4
33		Meetings	4
34		Planning/Preparation Days	4
35		Salary Schedule	4
36		Teaching Day	4
37		Teaching Term	4
38		Work Day	4
39		Work Year	4
10			
11			
12	ARTICLE V	GRIEVANCE AND COMPLAINT PROCEDURES	5
13		Arbitration	6-9
14		Board of Review	6-7, 9-10
<del>1</del> 5		Complaints	
16		Grievances	5-8
17		Meetings	6
18		Travel	
19		Work Day	6-9

1	ARTICLE VI	EMPLOYEE AND ASSOCIATION RIGHTS	11
2		Bulletin Boards	11
3		Meetings	11
4		Minimum Day	
5		Negotiations	
6		Release Time	
7			
8			
9	ARTICLE VII	PROFESSIONAL FEES AND DUES	13
10	ARTICLE VII	General Assessments	
11		Initiation Fees	
12		Membership Dues	
		Membership Dues	13
13			
14	A DOTTION E ANNU	EMBLOWER OF BEAM THE MODIFIES COMPTAINS	
15	ARTICLE VIII	EMPLOYEE SAFETY AND WORKING CONDITIONS	
16		Classroom Teachers	
17		Employee Safety	
18		Expulsion	16
19		Nurses	17
20		Physical Education	
21		Student Discipline	
 22		Work Day	
23		Working Conditions	
23 24		Working Conditions	13
25	ADTICLE IV	HOURS OF EMPLOYMENT	10
26	ARTICLE IX		
27		Dismissal	
28		Duty-Free Lunch	
29		IEP	
30		Meetings	
31		Minimum Day	22-24
32		Release Time	21
33		Staggered Programs	19
34		Substitutes	
35		Teacher Substitutes	
36		Work Day	
37		Work Day	17, 21-22
38			
	ADTICLE V	CI ACC CIZE	25
39	ARTICLE X	CLASS SIZE	
40		Average Student Ratio	
41		Bilingual Classes	
42		Class Size	
43		Combination Classes	
44		Counselors	26
45		IEP	27
46		Librarians	
47		Music Teachers	
48		Nurses	
49		P.E.	
<del>1</del> 9		Paraprofessional	
		Physical Education	
51		i nysicai duucanon	23-26

2         Resource Teachers         25-24           3         Speech Therapists         25-24           6         ARTICLE XI         NON-TEACHING AND EXTRA-CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES         22           8         Evaluation         21           8         TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES         22           10         ARTICLE XII         TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES         22           11         Temporary Employees         22           12         21         21           14         ARTICLE XIII         EMPLOYEE EVALUATION         34           15         Calendar Days         3           16         Counselors         30-3           17         Credential         3           18         Dismissal         36           19         Evaluation         30-3           20         Formal Observation         32-3           21         Nurses         3           22         Paraprofessional         30           23         Psychologists         3           24         Reassignment         3           25         Release Time         31,3           26         Improvement Plan         3           27 <th>1</th> <th></th> <th>Psychologists</th> <th>26</th>	1		Psychologists	26
3         Speech Therapists.         25-26           4         5           6         ARTICLE XI         NON-TEACHING AND EXTRA-CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES         21           7         Evaluation.         21           8         9         21           10         ARTICLE XII         TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES.         22           12         21           13         ARTICLE XIII         EMPLOYEE EVALUATION.         30           16         Calendar Days         3           17         Credential         3.3           18         Dismissal         30           20         Formal Observation         30-3:           21         Nurses         3           22         Paraprofessional         30           23         Psychologists         3           24         Reassignment         3           25         Release Time         31,3           26         Improvement Plan         3-2           27         Temporary Employees         3           30         Work Day         32-3           31         ARTICLE XIV         TRANSFER, ASSIGNMENT AND REASSIGNMENT         3           32         Adm	2			
ARTICLE XI	3			
6 ARTICLE XI         NON-TEACHING AND EXTRA-CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES         22           7 Evaluation         21           8         9           10 ARTICLE XII         TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES         22           11 Temporary Employees         22           12 Temporary Employees         22           13 ARTICLE XIII         EMPLOYEE EVALUATION         30           15 Calendar Days         3           16 Counselors         30-3           17 Credential         3           18 Dismissal         3           19 Evaluation         30-3           20 Formal Observation         32-3           21 Nurses         3           22 Paraprofessional         30           23 Psychologists         3           24 Reassignment         3           25 Release Time         31, 3           26 Improvement Plan         3           27 Temporary Employees         3           28 Work Day         32-3           30         3           31 ARTICLE XIV         TRANSFER, ASSIGNMENT AND REASSIGNMENT           32 Administrator-Initiated Transfer         37, 46-4           34 Combination Classes         44           40 Combination Classes	4		•	
Fig. 2016   Fig. 2017   Fig.	5			
8         9           10         ARTICLE XII         TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES.         22           11         Temporary Employees.         25           12         21           13         ARTICLE XIII         EMPLOYEE EVALUATION.         36           16         Counselors.         30-33           17         Credential         33           18         Dismissal         33           19         Evaluation         30-33           20         Formal Observation         32-33           21         Nurses.         3           22         Paraprofessional         36           23         Psychologists.         3           24         Reassignment.         3           25         Release Time         31,3           26         Improvement Plan         3           27         Temporary Employees.         36           28         Work Day         32-34           30         ARTICLE XIV         TRANSFER, ASSIGNMENT AND REASSIGNMENT         3           32         Administrator-Initiated Transfer         37, 46-4           33         Counselors.         44           44         Combination Class		ARTICLE XI		
9	7		Evaluation	28
10         ARTICLE XII         TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES         22           11         Temporary Employees         22           12         23           14         ARTICLE XIII         EMPLOYEE EVALUATION         30           15         Calendar Days         33           16         Counselors         30-37           17         Credential         3           18         Dismissal         3           19         Evaluation         30-3           20         Formal Observation         32-3           21         Nurses         3           22         Paraprofessional         36           23         Psychologists         3           24         Reassignment         3           25         Release Time         31, 3           26         Improvement Plan         3           27         Temporary Employees         3           30         Work Day         32-3           30         ARTICLE XIV         TRANSFER, ASSIGNMENT AND REASSIGNMENT         37           32         Administrator-Initiated Transfer         37, 46-47           33         Calendar Days         44           40	8			
11         Temporary Employees.         25           12         25           13         ARTICLE XIII         EMPLOYEE EVALUATION         36           15         Calendar Days         3           16         Counselors         30-33           17         Credential         3           18         Dismissal         3           19         Evaluation         30-3           20         Formal Observation         32-3           21         Nurses         3           22         Paraprofessional         3           23         Psychologists         3           24         Reassignment         3           25         Release Time         31,32           26         Improvement Plan         3           27         Temporary Employees         3           28         Work Day         32-3           30         Work Day         32-3           31         ARTICLE XIV         TRANSFER, ASSIGNMENT AND REASSIGNMENT         3           32         Administrator-Initiated Transfer         37, 46-4           33         Calendar Days         4           4         Counselors         4	9			
12         13         14       ARTICLE XIII       EMPLOYEE EVALUATION       34         15       Calendar Days       3         16       Counselors       30-3         17       Credential       3         18       Dismissal       30-3         19       Evaluation       30-3:         20       Formal Observation       32-3:         21       Nurses       3         22       Paraprofessional       3         23       Psychologists       3         24       Reassignment       3         25       Release Time       31,3:         26       Improvement Plan       3         27       Temporary Employees       3         28       Work Day       32-3         29       30         31       ARTICLE XIV       TRANSFER, ASSIGNMENT AND REASSIGNMENT       3'         32       Administrator-Initiated Transfer       37, 46-4'         34       Combination Classes       4         44       Combination Classes       44         45       Counselors       44         46       Credential       38, 40, 4'         3		ARTICLE XII		
13         ARTICLE XIII         EMPLOYEE EVALUATION         30           15         Calendar Days         3           16         Counselors         30-32           17         Credential         3           18         Dismissal         30-32           19         Evaluation         30-32           20         Formal Observation         32-33           21         Nurses         3           22         Paraprofessional         3           23         Psychologists         3           24         Reassignment         3           25         Release Time         31, 3           26         Improvement Plan         3-3           27         Temporary Employees         3           28         Work Day         32-3           30         3         ARTICLE XIV           TRANSFER, ASSIGNMENT AND REASSIGNMENT         3           31         ARTICLE XIV         TRANSFER, ASSIGNMENT AND REASSIGNMENT         3           34         Combination Classes         44           35         Counselors         44           40         Counselors         44           40         Credential			Temporary Employees	29
14         ARTICLE XIII         EMPLOYEE EVALUATION         36           15         Calendar Days         3           16         Counselors         30-3;           17         Credential         3           18         Dismissal         3           19         Evaluation         30-3;           20         Formal Observation         32-3;           21         Nurses         3           22         Paraprofessional         3           23         Psychologists         3           24         Reassignment         3           25         Release Time         31, 3;           26         Improvement Plan         3           27         Temporary Employees         3           28         Work Day         32-36           30         Work Day         32-36           31         ARTICLE XIV         TRANSFER, ASSIGNMENT AND REASSIGNMENT         3           34         Calendar Days         4           34         Combination Classes         44           35         Counselors         44           36         Credential         38, 40, 4           37         Evaluation				
15         Calendar Days         3           16         Counselors         30-3:           17         Credential         3           18         Dismissal         3           19         Evaluation         30-3:           20         Formal Observation         32-3:           21         Nurses         3           22         Paraprofessional         3           23         Psychologists         3           24         Reassignment         3           25         Release Time         31, 3:           26         Improvement Plan         3-2           27         Temporary Employees         3           28         Work Day         32-3           30         3           31         ARTICLE XIV         TRANSFER, ASSIGNMENT AND REASSIGNMENT         3           32         Administrator-Initiated Transfer         37, 46-4           33         Calendar Days         4           44         Counselors         44           45         Counselors         44           46         Credential         38, 40, 4           37         Evaluation         4           48		A DELCT E WHI	EMBLOWEE BYALLIATION	20
16         Counselors         30-37           17         Credential         3           18         Dismissal         30           19         Evaluation         30-32           20         Formal Observation         32-32           21         Nurses         3           22         Paraprofessional         33           23         Psychologists         3           24         Reassignment         3           25         Release Time         31, 3           26         Improvement Plan         32           27         Temporary Employees         36           28         Work Day         32-30           30         Work Day         32-30           31         ARTICLE XIV         TRANSFER, ASSIGNMENT AND REASSIGNMENT         3'           32         Administrator-Initiated Transfer         37, 46-4'           33         Calendar Days         4           34         Combination Classes         44           35         Counselors         44           36         Credential         38, 40, 4'           37         Evaluation         4'           38         Excess List         38		ARTICLE XIII		
17         Credential         3           18         Dismissal         3           20         Formal Observation         30-3:           21         Nurses         3           22         Paraprofessional         3           23         Psychologists         3           24         Reassignment         3           25         Release Time         31, 3.           26         Improvement Plan         3           27         Temporary Employees         3           28         Work Day         32-3           29           30           31         ARTICLE XIV         TRANSFER, ASSIGNMENT AND REASSIGNMENT         3           32         Administrator-Initiated Transfer         37, 46-4           33         Calendar Days         4           34         Combination Classes         44           35         Counselors         44           36         Credential         38, 40, 4           37         Evaluation         4           38         Excess List         38-4           40         Librarians         44           41         Nurses         44				
18         Dismissal         36           19         Evaluation         30-3:           20         Formal Observation         32-3:           21         Nurses         3           22         Paraprofessional         36           23         Psychologists         3           24         Reassignment         3           25         Release Time         31,3:           26         Improvement Plan         3-3           27         Temporary Employees         3           28         Work Day         32-30           29         30           31         ARTICLE XIV         TRANSFER, ASSIGNMENT AND REASSIGNMENT         3           32         Administrator-Initiated Transfer         37, 46-47           33         Calendar Days         44           44         Combination Classes         44           35         Counselors         44           43         Evaluation         44           36         Credential         38, 40, 4           37         Evaluation         44           40         Librarians         44           40         Librarians         44				
19         Evaluation         30-3:           20         Formal Observation         32-3:           21         Nurses         3           22         Paraprofessional         3           23         Psychologists         3           24         Reassignment         3           25         Release Time         31,3:           26         Improvement Plan         3           27         Temporary Employees         3           28         Work Day         32-30           30         30           31         ARTICLE XIV         TRANSFER, ASSIGNMENT AND REASSIGNMENT         3'           30         30           31         ARTICLE XIV         TRANSFER, ASSIGNMENT AND REASSIGNMENT         3'           32         Administrator-Initiated Transfer         37, 46-4'           34         Combination Classes         44           35         Counselors         44           36         Credential         38, 40, 4'           37         Evaluation         4'           38         Excess List         38-4'           39         Illness         4'           40         Librarians         4'				
20         Formal Observation         32-3:           21         Nurses         3           22         Paraprofessional         36           23         Psychologists         36           24         Reassignment         3           25         Release Time         31, 3:           26         Improvement Plan         3-2           27         Temporary Employees         36           28         Work Day         32-36           39         Work Day         32-36           30         ARTICLE XIV         TRANSFER, ASSIGNMENT AND REASSIGNMENT         3-3           31         ARTICLE XIV         TRANSFER, ASSIGNMENT AND REASSIGNMENT         3-3           32         Administrator-Initiated Transfer         37, 46-4           33         Calendar Days         4           40         Combination Classes         44           40         Credential         38, 40, 4           38         Excess List         38-4           39         Illness         44           40         Librarians         44           41         Nurses         44           42         Psychologists         44           <				
21         Nurses         3           22         Paraprofessional         3           23         Psychologists         3           24         Reassignment         3           25         Release Time         31,3           26         Improvement Plan         3           27         Temporary Employees         3           28         Work Day         32-36           29         30           31         ARTICLE XIV         TRANSFER, ASSIGNMENT AND REASSIGNMENT         3'           32         Administrator-Initiated Transfer         37, 46-4'           33         Calendar Days         4           44         Combination Classes         44           45         Counselors         44           46         Credential         38, 40, 4           38         Excess List         38-4           39         Illness         44           40         Librarians         46           40         Librarians         44           41         Nurses         44           42         Psychologists         44           43         Reassignment         37-41, 48-4           44<				
22         Paraprofessional         36           23         Psychologists         3           24         Reassignment         31, 32           25         Release Time         31, 33           26         Improvement Plan         32           27         Temporary Employees         36           28         Work Day         32-36           30         30           31         ARTICLE XIV         TRANSFER, ASSIGNMENT AND REASSIGNMENT         37           32         Administrator-Initiated Transfer         37, 46-4           33         Calendar Days         4           34         Combination Classes         44           35         Counselors         44           36         Credential         38, 40, 4           37         Evaluation         47           38         Excess List         38-4           39         Illness         44           40         Librarians         44           41         Nurses         44           42         Psychologists         44           43         Reassignment         37-41, 48-49           44         Release Time         47 <tr< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr<>				
23         Psychologists         3           24         Reassignment         3           25         Release Time         31, 32           26         Improvement Plan         3           27         Temporary Employees         3           28         Work Day         32-36           29         30           31         ARTICLE XIV         TRANSFER, ASSIGNMENT AND REASSIGNMENT         3'           32         Administrator-Initiated Transfer         37, 46-4'           33         Calendar Days         4'           34         Combination Classes         4'           35         Counselors         4'           36         Credential         38, 40, 4'           37         Evaluation         4'           38         Excess List         38-4'           39         Illness         4'           40         Librarians         4'           41         Nurses         4'           42         Psychologists         4'           43         Reassignment         37-41, 48-4'           44         Release Time         4'           45         Seniority         37, 39-4'				
24       Reassignment			•	
25       Release Time       31, 3:         26       Improvement Plan       3				
26       Improvement Plan       3-4         27       Temporary Employees       30         28       Work Day       32-30         30       30         31       ARTICLE XIV       TRANSFER, ASSIGNMENT AND REASSIGNMENT       3'         32       Administrator-Initiated Transfer       37, 46-4'         33       Calendar Days       4'         34       Combination Classes       4'         35       Counselors       4'         36       Credential       38, 40, 4'         37       Evaluation       4'         38       Excess List       38-4'         39       Illness       4'         40       Librarians       4'         41       Nurses       40         42       Psychologists       40         43       Reassignment       37-41, 48-4'         44       Release Time       44         45       Seniority       37, 39-4'         46       Shared Contract       37-33, 4'         47       Special Unit       37-34, 4'         48       Speech Therapists       40         49       Voluntary Transfer       37-39, 46-4'				
27       Temporary Employees.       36         28       Work Day       32-36         39       30         31       ARTICLE XIV       TRANSFER, ASSIGNMENT AND REASSIGNMENT       37, 46-47         32       Administrator-Initiated Transfer       37, 46-47         33       Calendar Days       47         34       Combination Classes       48         35       Counselors       44         36       Credential       38, 40, 47         37       Evaluation       47         38       Excess List       38-41         39       Illness       47         40       Librarians       46         41       Nurses       44         42       Psychologists       46         43       Reassignment       37-41, 48-49         44       Release Time       37-41, 48-49         45       Seniority       37, 39-4         46       Shared Contract       37-38, 4         47       Special Unit       37-43, 4         48       Special Unit       37-39, 46-4         49       Voluntary Transfer       37-39, 46-4				
28       Work Day       32-36         30       32-36         31       ARTICLE XIV       TRANSFER, ASSIGNMENT AND REASSIGNMENT       3'         32       Administrator-Initiated Transfer       37, 46-4'         33       Calendar Days       4'         34       Combination Classes       4'         35       Counselors       4'         36       Credential       38, 40, 4'         37       Evaluation       4'         38       Excess List       38-4'         39       Illness       4'         40       Librarians       4'         41       Nurses       4'         42       Psychologists       4'         43       Reassignment       37-41, 48-4'         44       Release Time       4'         45       Seniority       37, 39-4'         46       Shared Contract       37-39, 4'         48       Special Unit       37-43, 4'         49       Voluntary Transfer       37-39, 4'-4'				
29         30         31       ARTICLE XIV       TRANSFER, ASSIGNMENT AND REASSIGNMENT				
30       31       ARTICLE XIV       TRANSFER, ASSIGNMENT AND REASSIGNMENT       3'         32       Administrator-Initiated Transfer       37, 46-4'         33       Calendar Days       4'         34       Combination Classes       4'         35       Counselors       4'         36       Credential       38, 40, 4'         37       Evaluation       4'         38       Excess List       38-4'         39       Illness       4'         40       Librarians       40         41       Nurses       40         42       Psychologists       40         43       Reassignment       37-41, 48-44         44       Release Time       44         45       Seniority       37, 39-4         46       Shared Contract       37-38, 4'         47       Special Unit       37-43, 4'         48       Speech Therapists       40         49       Voluntary Transfer       37-39, 46-4'			WOIK Day	32-30
31       ARTICLE XIV       TRANSFER, ASSIGNMENT AND REASSIGNMENT       3'         32       Administrator-Initiated Transfer       37, 46-4'         33       Calendar Days       4'         34       Combination Classes       4'         35       Counselors       4'         36       Credential       38, 40, 4'         37       Evaluation       4'         38       Excess List       38-4'         39       Illness       4'         40       Librarians       4'         41       Nurses       4'         42       Psychologists       4'         43       Reassignment       37-41, 48-49         44       Release Time       4'         45       Seniority       37, 39-4         46       Shared Contract       37-38, 4'         47       Special Unit       37-43, 4'         48       Special Unit       37-43, 4'         49       Voluntary Transfer       37-39, 46-4'				
32       Administrator-Initiated Transfer       37, 46-47         33       Calendar Days       43         34       Combination Classes       48         35       Counselors       40         36       Credential       38, 40, 42         37       Evaluation       47         38       Excess List       38-43         39       Illness       47         40       Librarians       40         41       Nurses       40         42       Psychologists       40         43       Reassignment       37-41, 48-49         44       Release Time       48         45       Seniority       37, 39-43         46       Shared Contract       37-38, 44         47       Special Unit       37-43, 49         48       Speech Therapists       40         49       Voluntary Transfer       37-39, 46-44		ADTICLE VIV	TDANSEED ASSICNMENT AND DEASSICNMENT	37
33       Calendar Days       4         34       Combination Classes       44         35       Counselors       46         36       Credential       38, 40, 42         37       Evaluation       47         38       Excess List       38-43         39       Illness       47         40       Librarians       40         41       Nurses       40         42       Psychologists       40         43       Reassignment       37-41, 48-49         44       Release Time       44         45       Seniority       37, 39-43         46       Shared Contract       37-38, 44         47       Special Unit       37-43, 49         48       Speech Therapists       46         49       Voluntary Transfer       37-39, 46-43		ARTICLE AIV		
34       Combination Classes       44         35       Counselors       46         36       Credential       38, 40, 47         37       Evaluation       47         38       Excess List       38-45         39       Illness       47         40       Librarians       40         41       Nurses       40         42       Psychologists       40         43       Reassignment       37-41, 48-49         44       Release Time       44         45       Seniority       37, 39-45         46       Shared Contract       37-38, 45         47       Special Unit       37-43, 49         48       Speech Therapists       46         49       Voluntary Transfer       37-39, 46-43				•
35       Counselors       44         36       Credential       38, 40, 42         37       Evaluation       47         38       Excess List       38-43         39       Illness       44         40       Librarians       46         41       Nurses       40         42       Psychologists       40         42       Psychologists       40         43       Reassignment       37-41, 48-49         44       Release Time       48         45       Seniority       37, 39-42         46       Shared Contract       37-38, 43         47       Special Unit       37-43, 49         48       Speech Therapists       46         49       Voluntary Transfer       37-39, 46-43			•	
36       Credential       38, 40, 42         37       Evaluation       4'         38       Excess List       38-4'         39       Illness       4'         40       Librarians       40         41       Nurses       40         42       Psychologists       40         43       Reassignment       37-41, 48-49         44       Release Time       48         45       Seniority       37, 39-49         46       Shared Contract       37-38, 49         47       Special Unit       37-43, 49         48       Speech Therapists       40         49       Voluntary Transfer       37-39, 46-48				
37       Evaluation       4         38       Excess List       38-4         39       Illness       4         40       Librarians       40         41       Nurses       40         42       Psychologists       40         43       Reassignment       37-41, 48-49         44       Release Time       48         45       Seniority       37, 39-49         46       Shared Contract       37-38, 49         47       Special Unit       37-43, 49         48       Speech Therapists       40         49       Voluntary Transfer       37-39, 46-48				
38       Excess List       38-45         39       Illness       47         40       Librarians       46         41       Nurses       40         41       Nurses       40         42       Psychologists       40         43       Reassignment       37-41, 48-49         44       Release Time       48         45       Seniority       37, 39-49         46       Shared Contract       37-38, 49         47       Special Unit       37-43, 49         48       Speech Therapists       40         49       Voluntary Transfer       37-39, 46-48				
39       Illness       4'         40       Librarians       40         41       Nurses       40         42       Psychologists       40         43       Reassignment       37-41, 48-49         44       Release Time       48         45       Seniority       37, 39-49         46       Shared Contract       37-38, 49         47       Special Unit       37-43, 49         48       Speech Therapists       40         49       Voluntary Transfer       37-39, 46-48				
40       Librarians       40         41       Nurses       40         42       Psychologists       40         43       Reassignment       37-41, 48-49         44       Release Time       48         45       Seniority       37, 39-49         46       Shared Contract       37-38, 49         47       Special Unit       37-43, 49         48       Speech Therapists       40         49       Voluntary Transfer       37-39, 46-48				
41       Nurses       40         42       Psychologists       40         43       Reassignment       37-41, 48-49         44       Release Time       48         45       Seniority       37, 39-49         46       Shared Contract       37-38, 49         47       Special Unit       37-43, 49         48       Speech Therapists       40         49       Voluntary Transfer       37-39, 46-48				
42       Psychologists       40         43       Reassignment       37-41, 48-49         44       Release Time       48         45       Seniority       37, 39-49         46       Shared Contract       37-38, 49         47       Special Unit       37-43, 49         48       Speech Therapists       40         49       Voluntary Transfer       37-39, 46-48				
43       Reassignment       37-41, 48-49         44       Release Time       48         45       Seniority       37, 39-49         46       Shared Contract       37-38, 49         47       Special Unit       37-43, 49         48       Speech Therapists       40         49       Voluntary Transfer       37-39, 46-48				
44       Release Time       48         45       Seniority       37, 39-43         46       Shared Contract       37-38, 43         47       Special Unit       37-43, 49         48       Speech Therapists       40         49       Voluntary Transfer       37-39, 46-48			, ,	
45       Seniority       37, 39-49         46       Shared Contract       37-38, 49         47       Special Unit       37-43, 49         48       Speech Therapists       40         49       Voluntary Transfer       37-39, 46-48				
46       Shared Contract       37-38, 49         47       Special Unit       37-43, 49         48       Speech Therapists       40         49       Voluntary Transfer       37-39, 46-48				
47       Special Unit       37-43, 49         48       Speech Therapists       40         49       Voluntary Transfer       37-39, 46-48				
48         Speech Therapists         40           49         Voluntary Transfer         37-39, 46-48				
49 Voluntary Transfer				
			* *	
	_		•	
51				11, 12, 40

Applications for Leaves	1 2	ARTICLE XV	LEAVES	50
4         Bereavement Leave         50, 55           6         Business Day         50           6         Civic Duties         52           7         Educational Improvement         53           8         Fatended Illness         51           9         Family and Medical Leave         52           10         Illness         51           11         Industrial Accident and Illness         51           12         In-Service         55           13         Leave For Judicial and Official Appearances         55           14         Leave Without Pay         53-54           15         Medical         51-52           16         Meetings         55           17         Military Leave         55           18         Personal Business Days         50           19         Personal Business Days         50           20         Return from Leave         51           21         Sababatical Leave         55           22         Shared Contract         52           23         Sick Leave         50           24         Special Unit         51           25         Tavel         55<		ARTICLE AV		
5         Business Day.         55           6         Civic Duties         55           7         Educational Improvement         55           8         Extended Illness         51           9         Family and Medical Leave         55           10         Illness         51-52           11         Industrial Accident and Illness         51           12         In-Service         55           13         Leave for Judicial and Official Appearances         55           14         Leave Without Pay         53-54           15         Medical         51-52           16         Meetings         55           17         Military Leave         55           18         Personal Business Days         50           19         Personal Necessity Leave         50           20         Return from Leave         51           21         Sabataical Leave         52           22         Shared Contract         52           23         Sick Leave         50-53           24         Special Unit         51           25         Travel         52           32         Meetings         55 <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	-			
6         Civic Duties         55           7         Educational Improvement         55           8         Extended Illness         51           9         Family and Medical Leave         55           10         Illness         51-55           11         Industrial Accident and Illness         51           12         In-Service         55           13         Leave For Judicial and Official Appearances         55           14         Leave Without Pay         53-54           15         Medical         51-52           16         Meetings         55           17         Military Leave         55           18         Personal Business Days         50           19         Personal Business Days         50           19         Personal Business Days         50           20         Return from Leave         50           21         Sabatical Leave         51           22         Shared Contract         52           23         Sick Leave         50-5           24         Special Unit         51           25         Travel         52           26         Work Year <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>				
7         Educational Improvement         55           8         Extended Illness         51           9         Family and Medical Leave         55           10         Illness         51-55           11         Industrial Accident and Illness         51-55           12         In-Service         55           13         I cave for Judicial and Official Appearances         55           14         Leave Without Pay         53-54           15         Medical         51-52           16         Meetings         55           17         Military Leave         55           18         Personal Business Days         50           19         Personal Necessity Leave         50           20         Return from Leave         51           21         Sabbatical Leave         55           22         Shared Contract         56           23         Sick Leave         50-52           24         Special Unit         51           25         Travel         55           26         Work Year         55           27         Town         55           33         Professional Preparation	-			
8         Extended Illness.         51           9         Family and Medical Leave         55           10         Illness.         51-55           11         Industrial Accident and Illness.         51           12         In-Service         55           13         Leave for Judicial and Official Appearances         55           14         Leave Without Pay         53-54           15         Medical         51-52           16         Meetings         55           17         Military Leave         55           18         Personal Business Days         56           19         Personal Necessity Leave         50           20         Return from Leave         51           21         Sabbatical Leave         55           22         Shared Contract         52           23         Sick Leave         50-55           24         Special Unit         51           25         Travel         55           26         Work Year         56           27         Work         55           30         Career Increments         55-57           31         Credential         55-56	-			
9         Family and Medical Leave         5.5           10         Illness         5.1-52           11         Industrial Accident and Illness         5.1-52           12         In-Service         5.5           13         Leave for Judicial and Official Appearances         5.5           14         Leave Without Pay         5.3-54           15         Medical         5.1-52           16         Meetings         5.5           17         Military Leave         5.5           18         Personal Business Days         5.6           19         Personal Necessity Leave         50,52           20         Return from Leave         50,52           21         Sabbatical Leave         55           22         Shared Contract         5-6           23         Sick Leave         50-52           24         Special Unit         51           25         Travel         55           26         Work Year         55           27         55         5-5           28         ARTICLE XVI         SALARY         55           29         ARTICLE XVI         SALARY         55           30	•			
10         Illness         .51-55           11         Industrial Accident and Illness         .51-55           12         In-Service         .52           13         Leave for Judicial and Official Appearances         .52-54           14         Leave Without Pay         .53-54           15         Medical         .51-55           16         Meetings         .52-56           16         Meetings         .52-56           17         Military Leave         .55-56           18         Personal Business Days         .56           19         Personal Business Days         .56           20         Return from Leave         .50-52           21         Sabbatical Leave         .55-52           22         Shared Contract         .56-52           23         Sick Leave         .50-53           24         Special Unit         .51-52           25         Travel         .55-57           26         Work Year         .55-57           27         28           29         ARTICLE XVI         SALARY.         .55-57           30         Career Increments         .55-57           31         Creden	_			
11         Industrial Accident and Illness         55           12         In-Service         55           13         Leave for Judicial and Official Appearances         55           14         Leave Without Pay         53-54           15         Medical         51-52           16         Meetings         55           17         Military Leave         52           18         Personal Business Days         50           19         Personal Necessity Leave         50           20         Return from Leave         50           21         Sabbatical Leave         55           22         Shared Contract         56           23         Sick Leave         50-52           24         Special Unit         51           25         Travel         55           26         Work Year         56           27         Work Year         56           28         ARTICLE XVI         SALARY         56           29         ARTICLE XVI         SALARY         56           30         Career Increments         55-57           31         Credential         55-56           32         Meet				
12         In-Service         55           13         Leave for Judicial and Official Appearances         55           14         Leave Without Pay         53-54           15         Medical         51-52           16         Meetings         55           17         Military Leave         52           18         Personal Business Days         50           19         Personal Necessity Leave         50, 52           20         Return from Leave         51           21         Sabbatical Leave         55           22         Shared Contract         56           23         Sick Leave         50-52           24         Special Unit         51           25         Travel         55           26         Work Year         50           27         Work Year         50           28         ARTICLE XVI         SALARY         55           30         Career Increments         55-57           31         Credential         55-56           32         Meetings         55           33         Professional Preparation         55           34         Reassignment         55 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
13         Leave for Judicial and Official Appearances         52           14         Leave Without Pay         53-54           15         Medical         51-52           16         Meetings         55           17         Military Leave         52           18         Personal Business Days         56           19         Personal Necessity Leave         50, 52           20         Return from Leave         51           21         Sabbatical Leave         55           22         Shared Contract         56           23         Sick Leave         50-52           24         Special Unit         51           25         Travel         55           26         Work Year         56           27         Work Year         56           28         Weetings         55           30         Career Increments         55-55           31         Credential         55-55           32         Meetings         55           33         Professional Preparation         55           34         Reassignment         55           35         Salary Schedule         55-57      <				
14         Leave Without Pay         53-54           15         Medical         51-52           16         Meetings         55           17         Military Leave         52           18         Personal Business Days         50           19         Personal Necessity Leave         50           20         Return from Leave         51           21         Sabbatical Leave         52           22         Shared Contract         52           23         Sick Leave         50-52           24         Special Unit         51           25         Travel         55           26         Work Year         56           27         8           29         ARTICLE XVI         SALARY         55           20         Meetings         55           31         Credential         55-55           32         Meetings         55           33         Professional Preparation         55           34         Reassignment         55           35         Salary Schedule         55-57           36         Step Placement         56           37         Teaching D				
15       Medical       51-52         16       Mectings       55         17       Military Leave       52         18       Personal Business Days       50         19       Personal Necessity Leave       50,55         20       Return from Leave       51         21       Sabbatical Leave       52         22       Shared Contract       52         23       Sick Leave       50-55         24       Special Unit       51         25       Travel       55         26       Work Year       50         27       28         29       ARTICLE XVI       SALARY       55         20       Acreer Increments       55-57         31       Credential       55-56         32       Meetings       55         33       Professional Preparation       55         34       Reassignment       55         35       Salary Schedule       55-57         36       Step Placement       56         37       Teaching Day       55         38       Unit Approval       55         39       Unit Conversion       55     <				
16         Mectings         52           17         Military Leave         52           18         Personal Business Days         50           19         Personal Necessity Leave         50, 52           20         Return from Leave         51           21         Sabbatical Leave         52           22         Shared Contract         52           23         Sick Leave         50-52           24         Special Unit         51           25         Travel         55           26         Work Year         56           27         8           29         ARTICLE XVI         SALARY         55           29         ARTICLE XVI         SALARY         55           30         Career Increments         55-57           31         Credential         55-55           32         Meetings         55           33         Professional Preparation         55           34         Reassignment         55           35         Salary Schedule         55-57           36         Step Placement         56           37         Teaching Day         55           <				
17         Military Leave         52           18         Personal Business Days         56           19         Personal Necessity Leave         50,5           20         Return from Leave         51           21         Sabbatical Leave         52           22         Shared Contract         54           23         Sick Leave         50-55           24         Special Unit         51           25         Travel         55           26         Work Year         50           27         Work Year         50           28         Work Year         55           30         Career Increments         55-57           31         Credential         55-57           32         Meetings         55           33         Professional Preparation         55           34         Reassignment         55           35         Salary Schedule         55-57           36         Step Placement         56           37         Teaching Day         57           38         Unit Approval         55           39         Unit Conversion         55           40				
18         Personal Business Days         50           19         Personal Necessity Leave         50, 52           20         Return from Leave         51           21         Sabbatical Leave         52           22         Shared Contract         52           23         Sick Leave         50-52           24         Special Unit         51           25         Travel         55           26         Work Year         50           27         8           29         ARTICLE XVI         SALARY         55           28         29         ARTICLE XVI         SALARY         55           30         Career Increments         55-57         51           31         Credential         55-57         51           32         Meetings         55-57         51           33         Professional Preparation         55         55           34         Reassignment         52         53           35         Salary Schedule         55-57         55           36         Step Placement         56           37         Teaching Day         55           38         Unit Appro				
19     Personal Necessity Leave     50, 52       20     Return from Leave     51       21     Sabbatical Leave     52       22     Shared Contract     52       23     Sick Leave     50-52       24     Special Unit     51       25     Travel     55       26     Work Year     56       27     8       29     ARTICLE XVI     SALARY     55       30     Career Increments     55-57       31     Credential     55-56       32     Meetings     57       33     Professional Preparation     55       34     Reassignment     55       35     Salary Schedule     55-57       36     Step Placement     56       37     Teaching Day     56       38     Unit Approval     55       39     Unit Conversion     55       40     Work Year     57-58       41     Work Year     57-58       42     Unit Member Benefits     66       46     Medical     60       47     Negotiations     66       48     Property Damage     60       49     Work Day     60				
20         Return from Leave         51           21         Sabbatical Leave         52           22         Shared Contract         52           23         Sick Leave         50-52           24         Special Unit         51           25         Travel         55           26         Work Year         50           27         Work Year         50           28         Work Year         55           30         Career Increments         55-57           31         Credential         55-56           32         Meetings         55           33         Professional Preparation         55           34         Reassignment         55           35         Salary Schedule         55-56           36         Step Placement         56           37         Teaching Day         57           38         Unit Approval         55           40         Work Year         57-56           41         Unit Conversion         55           42         Unit Member Benefits         60           44         Dental Insurance         60           45         Unit M				
21       Sabbatical Leave       52         22       Shared Contract       52         23       Sick Leave       50-53         24       Special Unit       51         25       Travel       52         26       Work Year       50         27       8         28       Work Year       55         30       Career Increments       55-57         31       Credential       55-57         32       Meetings       55         33       Professional Preparation       55         34       Reassignment       55         35       Salary Schedule       55-57         36       Step Placement       56         37       Teaching Day       55         38       Unit Approval       55         39       Unit Conversion       55         40       Work Year       57-58         41       Dental Insurance       60         44       Dental Insurance       66         45       Unit Member Benefits       60         46       Medical       60         47       Negotiations       60         49 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>				
22         Shared Contract         54           23         Sick Leave         50-53           24         Special Unit         51           25         Travel         55           26         Work Year         50           27         8           28         8           29         ARTICLE XVI         SALARY         55           30         Career Increments         55-57           31         Credential         55-56           32         Meetings         55           33         Professional Preparation         55           34         Reassignment         55           35         Salary Schedule         55-57           36         Step Placement         56           37         Teaching Day         55           38         Unit Approval         55           39         Unit Conversion         55           40         Work Year         57-58           41         Dental Insurance         60           44         Dental Insurance         60           45         Unit Member Benefits         60           46         Medical         60				
23         Sick Leave         50-52           24         Special Unit         51           25         Travel         52           26         Work Year         50           27         8           29         ARTICLE XVI         SALARY         55           30         Career Increments         55-57           31         Credential         55-56           32         Meetings         55           33         Professional Preparation         55           34         Reassignment         55           35         Salary Schedule         55-57           36         Step Placement         56           37         Teaching Day         57           38         Unit Approval         55           39         Unit Conversion         55           40         Work Year         57-58           41         Dental Insurance         60           44         Dental Insurance         60           45         Unit Member Benefits         60           46         Medical         60           47         Negotiations         60           49         Work Day				
24         Special Unit         51           25         Travel         52           26         Work Year         50           27         28           28         ST         50           29         ARTICLE XVI         SALARY         55           30         Career Increments         55-55           31         Credential         55-56           32         Meetings         57           33         Professional Preparation         55           34         Reassignment         55           35         Salary Schedule         55-55           36         Step Placement         56           37         Teaching Day         57           38         Unit Approval         55           39         Unit Conversion         55           40         Work Year         57-58           41         Work Year         57-58           42         44         44           43         ARTICLE XVII         UNIT MEMBER BENEFITS         66           44         Dental Insurance         66           45         Unit Member Benefits         66           46         Me				
25     Travel     52       26     Work Year     50       27     28       29     ARTICLE XVI     SALARY     55       30     Career Increments     55-57       31     Credential     55-56       32     Meetings     57       33     Professional Preparation     55       34     Reassignment     55       35     Salary Schedule     55-57       36     Step Placement     56       37     Teaching Day     57       38     Unit Approval     55       39     Unit Conversion     55       40     Work Year     57-58       41     Work Year     57-58       42     43     ARTICLE XVII     UNIT MEMBER BENEFITS     60       44     Dental Insurance     60       45     Unit Member Benefits     60       46     Medical     60       47     Negotiations     60       48     Property Damage     60       49     Work Day     60				
26       Work Year       50         27       28         29       ARTICLE XVI       SALARY       55         30       Career Increments       55-57         31       Credential       55-56         32       Meetings       55         33       Professional Preparation       55         34       Reassignment       55         35       Salary Schedule       55-57         36       Step Placement       56         37       Teaching Day       57         38       Unit Approval       55         39       Unit Conversion       55         40       Work Year       57-58         41       Work Year       57-58         42       Work Year       57-58         41       42       43         43       ARTICLE XVII       UNIT MEMBER BENEFITS       66         44       Dental Insurance       66         45       Unit Member Benefits       60         46       Medical       60         47       Negotiations       66         48       Property Damage       66         49       Work Day       60			•	
27       28         29       ARTICLE XVI       SALARY       55         30       Career Increments       55-56         31       Credential       55-56         32       Meetings       55         33       Professional Preparation       55         34       Reassignment       55         35       Salary Schedule       55-57         36       Step Placement       56         37       Teaching Day       57         38       Unit Approval       55         39       Unit Conversion       55         40       Work Year       57-58         41       Work Year       57-58         41       42         42       43       ARTICLE XVII       UNIT MEMBER BENEFITS       60         44       Dental Insurance       60         45       Unit Member Benefits       60         46       Medical       60         47       Negotiations       60         48       Property Damage       60         49       Work Day       60				
28       29       ARTICLE XVI       SALARY			TOTAL TOTAL	
29       ARTICLE XVI       SALARY				
30       Career Increments       .55-57         31       Credential       .55-56         32       Meetings       .57         33       Professional Preparation       .55         34       Reassignment       .55         35       Salary Schedule       .55-57         36       Step Placement       .56         37       Teaching Day       .57         38       Unit Approval       .55         39       Unit Conversion       .55         40       Work Year       .57-58         41       .57-58         42       .41         42       .42         43       ARTICLE XVII       UNIT MEMBER BENEFITS       .60         44       Dental Insurance       .60         45       Unit Member Benefits       .60         46       Medical       .60         47       Negotiations       .60         48       Property Damage       .60         49       Work Day       .60         50		ARTICLE XVI	SALARY	55
31       Credential       55-56         32       Meetings       57         33       Professional Preparation       55         34       Reassignment       55         35       Salary Schedule       55-57         36       Step Placement       56         37       Teaching Day.       57         38       Unit Approval       55         39       Unit Conversion       55         40       Work Year       57-58         41       57-58         42       43       ARTICLE XVII       UNIT MEMBER BENEFITS       60         44       Dental Insurance       60         45       Unit Member Benefits       60         46       Medical       60         47       Negotiations       60         48       Property Damage       60         49       Work Day       60         50		THE TOPE IT T		
32       Meetings       57         33       Professional Preparation       55         34       Reassignment       55         35       Salary Schedule       55-57         36       Step Placement       56         37       Teaching Day       57         38       Unit Approval       55         39       Unit Conversion       55         40       Work Year       57-58         41       42         42       Work Year       57-58         41       42         42       Dental Insurance       60         45       Unit Member Benefits       60         46       Medical       60         46       Medical       60         47       Negotiations       60         48       Property Damage       60         49       Work Day       60         50				
33       Professional Preparation       55         34       Reassignment       55         35       Salary Schedule       55-57         36       Step Placement       56         37       Teaching Day       57         38       Unit Approval       55         39       Unit Conversion       55         40       Work Year       57-58         41       42         43       ARTICLE XVII       UNIT MEMBER BENEFITS       60         44       Dental Insurance       60         45       Unit Member Benefits       60         46       Medical       60         47       Negotiations       60         48       Property Damage       60         49       Work Day       60         50				
34       Reassignment       55         35       Salary Schedule       55-57         36       Step Placement       56         37       Teaching Day       57         38       Unit Approval       55         39       Unit Conversion       55         40       Work Year       57-58         41       42         42       43       ARTICLE XVII       UNIT MEMBER BENEFITS       60         44       Dental Insurance       60         45       Unit Member Benefits       60         46       Medical       60         47       Negotiations       60         48       Property Damage       60         49       Work Day       60         50				
35       Salary Schedule       55-57         36       Step Placement       56         37       Teaching Day       57         38       Unit Approval       55         39       Unit Conversion       55         40       Work Year       57-58         41       42         43       ARTICLE XVII       UNIT MEMBER BENEFITS       60         44       Dental Insurance       60         45       Unit Member Benefits       60         46       Medical       60         47       Negotiations       60         48       Property Damage       60         49       Work Day       60         50				
36       Step Placement       56         37       Teaching Day       57         38       Unit Approval       55         39       Unit Conversion       55         40       Work Year       57-58         41       42         43       ARTICLE XVII       UNIT MEMBER BENEFITS       60         44       Dental Insurance       60         45       Unit Member Benefits       60         46       Medical       60         47       Negotiations       60         48       Property Damage       60         49       Work Day       60         50			Salary Schedule	55-57
37       Teaching Day.       57         38       Unit Approval.       55         39       Unit Conversion.       55         40       Work Year.       57-58         41       42         43       ARTICLE XVII       UNIT MEMBER BENEFITS.       60         44       Dental Insurance.       60         45       Unit Member Benefits.       60         46       Medical.       60         47       Negotiations.       60         48       Property Damage.       60         49       Work Day.       60         50       60				
38       Unit Approval       55         39       Unit Conversion       55         40       Work Year       57-58         41       42         43       ARTICLE XVII       UNIT MEMBER BENEFITS       60         44       Dental Insurance       60         45       Unit Member Benefits       60         46       Medical       60         47       Negotiations       60         48       Property Damage       60         49       Work Day       60         50				
39       Unit Conversion       55         40       Work Year       57-58         41       42         43       ARTICLE XVII       UNIT MEMBER BENEFITS       60         44       Dental Insurance       60         45       Unit Member Benefits       60         46       Medical       60         47       Negotiations       60         48       Property Damage       60         49       Work Day       60         50				
40       Work Year       57-58         41       42         43       ARTICLE XVII       UNIT MEMBER BENEFITS       60         44       Dental Insurance       60         45       Unit Member Benefits       60         46       Medical       60         47       Negotiations       60         48       Property Damage       60         49       Work Day       60         50			* *	
41         42         43 ARTICLE XVII       UNIT MEMBER BENEFITS       60         44 Dental Insurance       60         45 Unit Member Benefits       60         46 Medical       60         47 Negotiations       60         48 Property Damage       60         49 Work Day       60         50				
42         43       ARTICLE XVII       UNIT MEMBER BENEFITS       60         44       Dental Insurance       60         45       Unit Member Benefits       60         46       Medical       60         47       Negotiations       60         48       Property Damage       60         49       Work Day       60         50			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
43         ARTICLE XVII         UNIT MEMBER BENEFITS         60           44         Dental Insurance         60           45         Unit Member Benefits         60           46         Medical         60           47         Negotiations         60           48         Property Damage         60           49         Work Day         60           50         60				
44       Dental Insurance       60         45       Unit Member Benefits       60         46       Medical       60         47       Negotiations       60         48       Property Damage       60         49       Work Day       60         50		ARTICLE XVII	UNIT MEMBER BENEFITS	60
45       Unit Member Benefits       60         46       Medical       60         47       Negotiations       60         48       Property Damage       60         49       Work Day       60         50				
46       Medical       60         47       Negotiations       60         48       Property Damage       60         49       Work Day       60         50				
47       Negotiations				
48 Property Damage				
49 Work Day			<del>-</del>	
50			1 2	
			·· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

1	ARTICLE XVIII	EMPLOYEE TRAVEL	61
2		Mileage	61
3		Sick Leave	
4		Substitutes	61
5		Travel	
6			
7			
8	ARTICLE XIX	SAVINGS AND MISCELLANEOUS	
9		Work Day	61
10			
11	ADTICLE VV	EVTENDED VEAD DDOCDAM	(2)
12	ARTICLE XX	EXTENDED YEAR PROGRAM	
13		Class Size	
14		Extended Year	
15		IEP	
16		Reassignment	
17		Sick Leave	
18		Work Day	63
19			
20			
21	ARTICLE XXI	SUMMER SCHOOL	
22		Class Size	
23		Reassignment	
24		Sick Leave	
25		Summer School	
26		Summer School Class Size	
27		Summer School Leave	
28		Summer School Salaries	64
29		Teaching Calendar	64
30		Work Day	64
31			
32			
33	ARTICLE XXII	DISCIPLINARY PROCEDURES/DISMISSAL	
34		Disciplinary Procedures	
35		Dismissal	
36		Due Process	
37		Just Cause	65
38			
39			
40	ARTICLE XXIII	PEER ASSISTANCE AND REVIEW	
41		Calendar Days	69
42		Classroom Teachers	
43		Dismissal	70
44		Evaluation	66-68, 70-71
45		Evaluation Instrument	67-68
46		Meetings	66
47		Release Time	
48		Voluntary Transfer	68
49		Work Day	68
50		•	
51			

1	ARTICLE XXIV	TEACHING CREDENTIALS	72
2		Credential	72
3			
4			
5	ARTICLE XXV	PARENT/GUARDIAN COMPLAINT	73
6		Complaints	
7		Meetings	
8		Request-For-Review	
9		Work Day	
10		Work Day	73-74
11			
12	ARTICLE XXVI	EFFECTS OF LAYOFF	75
13	ARTICLE AAVI		
_		Layoff	
14		Seniority	
15		Work Day	75
16			
17			
18	ARTICLE XXVII	CATASTROPHIC LEAVE	
19		Illness	77-78
20		Sick Leave	77
21		Work Day	77
22		Work Year	
23			
24			
25	ARTICLE XXVIII	SUSPENSION OF PROGRAMS	79
26		Child Development Center	
27		Class Size	
28		Credential	
29		Diagnostic	
_			
30		Hours of Employment	
31		Latchkey	
32		Meetings	
33		Minimum Day	
34		Preschool	
35		Release Time	80
36		Salary Schedule	83, 90
37		Seniority	81-82
38		Severely Delayed Language/Aphasic	82
39		Sick Leave	
40		Teaching Term	
41		Work Day	
42		Work Year	
43		WOIR I cai	77-80, 83
44 45	CLOSSADV		0.5
45 46	GLOSSARY	Pusingg Day	<b>05</b>
46		Business Day	
47		Calendar Days	
48		Class Size	
49		IEP	
50		Planning/Preparation Days	
51		Reassignment	89

1		Special Unit	89
2		Teaching Day	89
3		Teaching Term	
4		Work Day	
5		Work Year	
6			
7			
8	APPENDIX A	SALARY SCHEDULES	
9		Salary Schedule	92
10			
11			
12	APPENDIX B	EDUCATION CODE REGARDING DISCIPLINE OF STUDE	NTS 94
13			
14			
15	APPENDIX C	TEACHING CALENDARS	120
16		Teaching Calendar	121
17			
18			
19	APPENDIX D	SIDE LETTERS AND ADDENDUMS	130
20			
21			
22	APPENDIX E	TIMELINES	140
23			
24			
25	APPENDIX F	PREGNANCY DISABILITY AND PARENTAL LEAVE	143
26			
27			
28	INDEX		145
29			
30			
31			
32			
33			
34			
35			
36			
37			
38			
39			
40			
41			
42			
43			
44			
45			
46			

# ARTICLE I AGREEMENT The Articles and provisions contained herein constitute a bilateral and binding agreement ("Agreement") by and between the Governing Board of the Alum Rock Union Elementary School District ("District") and the Alum Rock Educators Association, ("Association") an affiliate of CTA/NEA, the exclusive representative.

8

18

23

31

34

40

9 1.2 This Agreement is entered into pursuant to Chapter 10.7, Sections 3540-3549 of the Government Code ("Act"). This Agreement shall remain in force and effect from July 1, 2021, 10 through June 30, 2024. There will be reopeners on Article 16 Salary and Article 17 Benefits 11 and one additional article from each team for the 2022-2023 and the 2023-2024 school years, 12 13 with reopener negotiations commencing prior to March 1, 2022. In the event a new contract has not been agreed to by June 30, 2024, this Agreement shall continue in force until a 14 successor Agreement is reached. This Agreement shall supersede any rules, regulations, 15 policies, procedures, or practices of the District which are, or may in the future be, contrary to 16 or inconsistent with its terms. 17

The District shall not discriminate against any employee on the basis of race, color, creed, age, sex, national origin, political affiliation, domicile, marital status, sexual orientation, physical handicap, membership in the Association or participation in the activities of the Association. This Section is subject to the complaint procedure only.

- 24 1.4 The District agrees to take affirmative action to ensure that under-representation and under-25 utilization at all levels of responsibility for members of minority ethnic groups and/or 26 men/women will be corrected. This Section is subject to the complaint procedure only. 27
- Under the terms and conditions of this agreement, the parties agree that the relationship between members and the District shall be based on the principles of equity, just cause and due process.
- Academic freedom shall be guaranteed to all employees in accordance with District policy, procedures, and State and Federal laws.
- The personal life of the employee shall not be of concern to the employer unless it prevents the member from performing the member's assigned functions. The employee is entitled to full constitutional rights of citizenship, and the member's religious or political activities are not grounds for discipline or discrimination with respect to the member's professional employment, as long as he/she does not violate any local, state, or federal law.
- The parties recognize that the Board of Trustees has the responsibility and authority to manage and direct all the operations and activities of the District and that all lawful rights and authority of the Board of Trustees not modified by this agreement are retained by the Board of Trustees.

1 2 3		ARTICLE II RECOGNITION
5 4 5 6 7 8 9	2.1	Members of the bargaining unit shall include the following credentialed and certificated personnel: classroom teachers, psychologists, nurses, resource teachers, librarians, counselors speech therapists, music teachers, and other certificated and credentialed positions which now or in the future do not have management responsibility as their primary function; excluding substitute teachers and independent contractors.
10 11 12 13		In the event that a service or program that previously had bargaining unit members is discontinued, the language that pertains to those programs and services shall be placed in Article 28 called, "Suspension of Program". If and when these programs are reinstituted, the District and Association shall meet to bargain all aspects within the scope of bargaining.
15 16 17	2.2	The District agrees that it, its members, and agents shall not negotiate privately or individually with any bargaining unit member or with any officer of the Association.
18 19 20 21	2.3	The Association agrees that it, its members, agents and officers shall not negotiate privately of individually with any school board member or member of management. Any employee may express his/her personal opinion to school board members or to members of management without being disciplined.
23 24 25	2.4	The Association reserves the right to determine any process related to a waiver and the duration of that waiver.

#### ARTICLE III 1 2 **NEGOTIATIONS** 3 4 3.1 No later than February 1, 2024, unless mutually agreed upon, both parties shall, in good faith, 5 meet and negotiate items within the scope of representation. Any agreement reached between 6 the parties shall be reduced to writing and signed by them. 7 8 3.2 The District and the Association may discharge their respective duties by means of authorized 9 officers, individuals, representatives, or committees. 10 3.3 11 Negotiations shall take place at mutually agreed times and places. 12 13 3.4 The Association shall receive a total of 115 days of release time annually, without loss of compensation to the employee. The Association shall certify that the business is Association 14 business, and shall reimburse the District the cost of substitute(s). These days shall be entered 15 16 into the sub system by the Association President or designee. These days may be in whole or half days (or as described in 6.7). Upon receipt the Association will reimburse the District for 17 all other teacher release time unless specifically approved by District Administration. 18 19 3.5 Upon request, the District shall furnish the Association with two copies of any non-confidential 20 documents or information, records, data, worksheets, and budgetary materials which may be 21 22 relevant to the negotiations. 23 3.6 Upon request, the Association shall provide the District with two copies of any non-24 confidential documents or information, records, data, worksheets, and budgetary materials 25 which may be relevant to the negotiations. 26 27 Thirty (30) days after ratification of the Agreement, the District shall provide a copy of this 28 3.7 29 contract to each member of the bargaining unit. The District shall provide a copy of this 30 contract to each new bargaining unit member upon employment. The Association shall receive 31 at least twenty (20) copies of this contract. Copies of new salary schedules, calendars, etc. and side letters of agreement shall be provided by the District to each employee within thirty (30) 32 33 business days if ratification occurs during the teaching term, or sixty (60) business days if ratification occurs during the summer. 34 35 Authorized representatives, officers, and committees of the Association may conduct 36 3.8 37 Association business at reasonable times. Such business will not interfere with the primary job 38 functions of employees. 39

1		ARTICLE IV
2		CALENDAR
3		
4	4.1	Definitions - See Glossary for the following:
5		
6		1. Calendar Days
7		2. Business Day
8		3. Work Year
9		4. Teaching Day
10		5. Teaching Term
11		6. Planning/Preparation Day
12		
13	4.2	There shall be two (2) Planning/Preparation days scheduled prior to the first day of school. Up
14		to two (2) hours of administrative required meetings may be held on one (1) of the
15		Planning/Preparation Days.
16		

#### **ARTICLE V** 1 2 GRIEVANCE AND COMPLAINT PROCEDURES 3 5.1 4 Purpose 5 6 Grievance and complaints cover different categories of controversy, dispute, or disagreement. 7 The purpose of these procedures is to provide an avenue for resolution of any grievance or complaint. Bargaining unit members shall have the responsibility to discuss problems with 8 9 their immediate supervisors in an attempt to resolve such problems prior to formalizing the grievance or complaint procedures. 10 11 5.2 12 **Definitions** 13 14 A grievance is an assertion by an employee(s) that a controversy, dispute, or disagreement of any kind or character exists, arising out of or in any way involving 15 16 interpretation or inequitable application of the terms of this Agreement. (See Section 17 5.4.) 18 A complaint is an assertion by an employee(s) that a controversy, dispute, or 19 5.2.2 disagreement of any kind or character exists, arising out of or in any way involving 20 interpretation or application of any District policy, rule, or practice. (See Section 5.5.) 21 22 23 5.2.3 A claim is a written assertion of a grievance or complaint by the aggrieved. 24 The aggrieved is an employee or employees, including the Association or 25 5.2.4 representative thereof, making the claim. 26 27 The District means the Governing Board and/or any member of District management. 28 5.2.5 29 30 5.2.6 Representative is a person chosen by the Association to represent the aggrieved. 31 32 5.2.7 Immediate Supervisor is the management person having immediate jurisdiction over 33 the grievant/complainant or who has been designated to resolve grievances/complaints. 34 35 5.2.8 A party in interest is any person who might be required to take action, or against whom 36 an action might be taken in order to resolve the claim, complaint, or grievance. 37 38 5.2.9 An Association grievance/complaint is any matter being grieved/complained which, by its nature, affects a greater number of employees than the original 39 40 grievant/complainant. 41 5.3 **General Provisions** 42 43 44 5 3 1 The time limits set forth in this article are considered maximums, and every effort shall 45 be made to resolve grievances and complaints as quickly as possible. 46

1 2 3 4		5.3.1.1	timelines for implementation, and the grievant/complainant shall be responsible for immediately forwarding a copy of the agreed-upon remedy(ies) to the President of the Association.
5 6 7 8 9		5.3.1.2	Failure of the District to comply with the timelines established at Level I shall elevate the grievance/complaint to Level II at the option of the grievant/complainant or the Association.
10 11 12 13		5.3.1.3	Failure of the District to comply with the timelines established at Level II shall, at the option of the Association, elevate the grievance/complaint to Level III (Arbitration/Board of Review).
14 5.	.3.2	Time limits	s may be extended by mutual consent of the parties in interest.
15 16 5. 17 18 19 20		through all limits set fo	t a complaint or grievance is filed at such time that it cannot be processed the levels of procedure by the last work day of the school year, the time orth herein will be reduced so that the procedure shall be completed prior to the school year, or as soon thereafter as it is practicable by mutual consent.
			the part of the aggrieved to file an appeal within the prescribed time limits tute acceptance of the proposed resolution.
		of Review	ee may be represented at all stages of the procedure up to Arbitration/Board by himself/herself and/or, at the member's option, by legal counsel and/or entative(s) of the Association.
28 5. 29 30 31 32 33		the right to the proced grievant/co meetings.	leggrieved is not represented by the Association, the Association shall have be present and state its views on the grievance or complaint at all stages of lure. Level I and Level II meetings shall be held only after the implainant has notified the Association of the time and place of said A copy of any Level I or Level II grievance/complaint shall be forwarded ciation President and the Grievance Chairperson by the aggrieved.
34 35 36 37 38		developed	filing grievances and complaints, and other related documents will be jointly by the Superintendent and the Association and shall be available at Office, each school, and the Association office.
		not privileg	in interest agree to make available to each other all pertinent information, ged under law, in their possession or control and which is relevant to the d by the employee.
		employee	in interest shall take reprisals affecting the employment status of any who is a party in interest, any Association representative, or any other in the procedure.
		•	(s) pertaining to the complaint or grievance shall be kept in a file separate apployee's other District/site personnel files.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7		5.3.11	grievance upon notic of the Ass activities.	s necessary for a representative designated by the Association to process a or complaint, or attend a hearing during the work day, the representative will, ce to the representative's principal or immediate supervisor by the President sociation, be released without loss of pay to participate in the foregoing Any employee who is requested to appear in such hearings as a witness shall ed the same right. (See Article 3.4.)
8 9 10		5.3.12		ociation and the District agree in writing, the complaint or grievance may be trectly to Level III (Arbitration/Board of Review).
11 12 13		5.3.13		es or complaints of a similar nature may be joined in a single grievance or and processed as an Association Grievance/Complaint.
14 15 16 17			5.3.13.1	In the event that an employee's grievance/complaint is elevated to the status of an Association Grievance/Complaint, an additional fifteen (15) days shall be allowed for further processing of said Association/Grievance Complaint.
	5.4	Steps o	of Grievanc	e
21 22		5.4.1	Conference	ee (Level I)
23 24 25 26 27 28			5.4.1.1	Within thirty (30) work days of the event or knowledge of the event which gives rise to the grievance, the employee shall meet with his/her immediate supervisor for the purpose of resolving the grievance. (See 5.4.1.3.) Should the alleged grievance not be resolved informally at this meeting, a written grievance shall be submitted within this 30 day time line.
29 30			5.4.1.2	The employee may, at his/her option, request that his/her Association representative be present.
31 32 33 34			5.4.1.3	Any person(s) named in the grievance shall be notified by the grievant and shall have the option of meeting with the employee and the employee's immediate supervisor.
35 36 37 38 39 40 41			5.4.1.4	The aggrieved shall submit his/her claim to the immediate supervisor requesting a written answer within ten (10) work days. This claim shall be a statement of the circumstances giving rise to the grievance, citing specific Article, Section, and Paragraph of this Agreement and the specific remedies sought.
42		5.4.2	Superinter	ndent Level (Level II)
43 44 45 46 47 48			5.4.2.1	If the grievance is not settled in Level I, the aggrieved, within ten (10) work days, may submit his/her claim in writing to the Superintendent. The Superintendent shall have ten (10) work days to give a written decision after receipt of the claim.

5.4.2.2 This claim shall include a copy of the original grievance, appeals, and decisions rendered at Level I and the specific remedies sought, if different from the original claim, and a statement of the reasons for the second appeal.

# 5.4.3 Arbitration Level (Level III)

2. ... I Holiumon Zever (Bever II

- 5.4.3.1 If the aggrieved is not satisfied with the disposition of the grievance in Level II, the Association, within twenty (20) work days may submit the grievance to arbitration. In such cases, the parties shall request a list of arbitrators from the American Arbitration Association in accordance with their procedures in use at that time.
- 5.4.3.2 If any question arises as to the arbitrability of the grievance, such questions will be ruled upon by the arbitrator. The arbitrator may require an opportunity to hear the merits of the grievance.
- 5.4.3.3 The arbitrator shall not render any award which conflicts with or alters this Agreement. It is understood, however, that the arbitrator shall interpret the Agreement in accordance with accepted rules of the American Arbitration Association.
- 5.4.3.4 If either party requests a transcript of the proceedings, that party shall bear the full costs for that transcript. If both parties request a transcript, the total cost of the transcript shall be divided equally between the District and the Aggrieved.
- 5.4.3.5 Selection of the arbitrator shall be in accordance with the prevailing American Arbitration Association procedures.
- 5.4.3.6 Once the arbitrator has been selected, hearings shall commence at the convenience of the arbitrator. Hearings shall be confined to business days.
- 5.4.3.7 The arbitrator shall conduct the hearing in accordance with the voluntary arbitration rules of the American Arbitration Association and the provisions of this Agreement.
- 5.4.3.8 The arbitrator's decision will be in writing and will set forth the arbitrator's findings of fact, reasoning, and conclusions of the issues submitted. The arbitrator will be without power or authority to make any decision which requires the District to hire an employee in a management position or requires the commission of an act prohibited by law, or which is violative of the terms of this Agreement. However, it is agreed that the arbitrator is empowered to include in any award such financial reimbursement or other remedies the arbitrator judges to be proper. The award of the arbitrator shall be final and binding on the parties and a copy shall be submitted to the Superintendent, the aggrieved, and the Association.

5.4.3.9 All costs for the services of the arbitrator, including, but not limited to per diem expenses, the arbitrator's travel and subsistence expenses, and the cost of the hearing room will be borne equally by the District and the Aggrieved. All other costs will be borne by the party incurring them.

#### 5.5 **Complaint Procedure**

#### 5.5.1 Level I (Conference Level)

employee's supervisor. The aggrieved shall submit a formal written complaint to the

# 5.5.2

42

47 48

> 49 50 51

Within thirty (30) work days of the event or knowledge of the event which gives rise to the complaint, the employee shall meet with his/her immediate supervisor. The employee may, at his/her option, request that his/her representative be present (see 5.3.6). Any person(s) named in the complaint shall be notified of such by the complainant and shall have the option of meeting with the employee and the

immediate supervisor requesting a written answer within ten (10) work days. If the supervisor does not respond in writing within the time period, the complaint may be taken to the next level.

Level II (Superintendent's Level)

If the complaint is not settled in Level I, the aggrieved, within ten (10) work days, may submit his/her complaint in writing to the Superintendent. The Superintendent shall have ten (10) work days to give a written decision after receipt of the complaint. If the Superintendent does not respond within the time period, the complaint may be taken to Level III.

5.5.3 Level III

5.5.3.2

If the complaint is not settled in Level III, then the Association, within twenty (20) work days, may request the appointment of a Board of Review.

5.5.3.1 The members of the Board of Review shall be selected as follows:

> Within seven (7) business days following such notification by either party, the District and the Association shall select one person who had not served as a representative of either party and who is deemed expert in the subject matter under consideration. These two persons shall, within five (5) business days, select a third person to be chair-person of the Board of Review. Such third person shall be neither an officer nor an employee of the District, nor a member of the Association.

The Board of Review, within seven (7) business days after its establishment, shall meet with representatives of the District and the employee, making inquiries and investigations, hold hearings, or take such steps as it deems appropriate. If the participating parties have not reached agreement within twenty (20) business days after the Board of Review's first meeting, it shall make findings of fact and recommend terms of agreement.

1	5.5.3.3	The Board of Review shall report its findings of fact to the parties in interest
2		at a meeting of the Governing Board. This report shall be made public only
3		upon mutual agreement of the parties in interest. The Board of Review's
4		findings and recommendations shall be advisory to the Governing Board
5		and shall be acted on at its next regular meeting. The Association has the
6		right to request to have a representative present at all Governing Board
7		discussions and decisions regarding the complaint.
8		
9		5.5.3.3.1 The Superintendent, within five (5) working days, shall notify
10		the complainant and the Association in writing of the
11		Governing Board's decision.

 5.5.3.4 The cost, if any, for the services of those members of the Board of Review shall be borne by the parties responsible for the appointment. All additional costs, if any, and actual and necessary travel and subsistence expenses of the chairperson, shall be borne equally by the parties involved.

#### ARTICLE VI 1 2 EMPLOYEE AND ASSOCIATION RIGHTS 3 4 6.1 The Association and its members shall have the right to use school district equipment, 5 buildings, and facilities for Association business. 6 7 6.2 The Association shall have the right to post notices of activities and matters of Association concerns on Association bulletin boards, at least one of which shall be provided by the District, 8 in each school building in areas frequented by employees. The Association may use the District 9 mail service and employee mailboxes for communication to employees. 10 11 6.3 12 Authorized representatives of the Association shall be permitted to transact official Association 13 business on school property at reasonable times. 14 6.4 The District shall notify by email the Association President and Vice President at least sixty 15 16 (60) days advanced notice of the date and ten (10) days notice of the time for the beginning of the year new employee orientation. The Association shall have the right to distribute materials 17 18 and membership forms. District Administrators shall not be present during the Association presentation, which shall not be less than thirty (30) minutes. CTA vendors shall be included 19 in the orientation if requested by the Association. If requested, Association presenters shall be 20 provided release time. 21 22 23 If any employee did not attend or is hired after the beginning of the year orientation, the Association shall be notified in advance of any orientation for any employee or group of 24 employees. The District shall provide at least ten (10) days advance notice via email to the 25 Association President and Vice President for such orientations, unless there is an urgent need 26 critical to the District's operations that was not reasonably foreseeable. The advance notice 27 28 shall be no less than twenty-four (24) hours. 29 30 6.5 Names, addresses, and telephone numbers (work, home, and personal cell) and personal email 31 addresses on file with the District of all Association members shall be provided without cost 32 to the Association no later than September 15, annually or fifteen (15) business days after 33 hiring a new employee. Names, job titles, departments and work locations of all employees shall be provided to the Association by the District no later than September 30, January 30, 34 35 and May 30 for all bargaining unit members. Information shall be provided without cost to the 36 Association or the employee(s). The Association will use this information only for Association 37 business. This section shall be governed by current privacy laws. 38 39 6.6 The District shall notify the Association within three (3) calendar days from the time of receipt 40 of request the names and contact information of any third-party person, group or organization that requests from the District the personal contact information of any bargaining unit 41 member(s) of the Association. The District shall notify the Association within three (3) 42 calendar days the names and contact information of any third-party or CPRA requests for any 43 unit member's disciplinary, evaluative or personnel-record information. 44 45 The Association shall be given reasonable opportunity to object to disclosure of the requested 46 information, and/or raise potential concerns before the District responds to the requestor. The 47

District shall also give individual unit members the opportunity to object to disclosure of the

requested information before the District publicizes the information. The District shall not

release any information about a unit member unless required to do so by law.

48

49 50

The Association President has the right to return to the same site that he or she was assigned to at the beginning of the president's term. With such return to the site, any impact on staffing

shall be handled and administered in accordance with the involuntary excess provisions in

44 45

46

47

48 49 6.15

Article 14.3.1 of the Agreement.

# ARTICLE VII PROFESSIONAL FEES AND DUES

7.1 Any unit member who is a member of the Alum Rock Educators Association/CTA/NEA, or who has applied for membership, may sign and deliver to the District an assignment authorizing deduction of unified membership dues, initiation fees, and general assessments in the Association. Pursuant to such authorization, the District shall deduct one-tenth (1/10) of such dues from the regular salary check of the unit member each month for ten (10) months. Deductions for unit members who sign such authorization after the commencement of the school year shall be appropriately prorated to complete payments by the end of the school year. Dues may be paid in one lump sum each year.

Commencing on September 1, 1988, any unit member who is not a member of the Alum Rock Educators Association/CTA/NEA, or who does not make application for membership within thirty (30) days of the effective date of this Agreement, or within the bargaining unit, shall become a member of the Association or pay to the Association a fee in an amount equal to unified membership dues, initiation fees, and general assessments, payable to the Association in one lump sum cash payment in the same manner as required for the payment of membership dues, provided, however, that the unit member may authorize payroll deduction for such fee in the same manner as provided in Section 7.1 of this Article. In the event that a unit member shall not pay such fee directly to the Association, or authorize payment through payroll deduction, as provided in Section 7.1, the Association shall so inform the District, and the District shall immediately begin automatic payroll deduction as provided in Education Code Section 45061 and in the same manner as set forth in Section 7.1 of this Article. There shall be no charge to the Association for such mandatory agency fee deductions.

7.3 If an employee in the bargaining unit belongs to a recognized religious organization which does not permit its members to pay a representational/service fee to any employee organization, an amount equal to the fee which would have been paid, will be paid by that unit member and deposited into a Student Benefit Fund established and administered jointly by the Association and the District. If no such fund exists, the amount deducted will be deposited by the District with a recognized charitable organization designated by the unit member and approved by the Association and the District. Such organization shall be a non-religious, non-labor organization exempt from taxation under Section 503(c)(3) of Title 26 of the Internal Revenue Code. Such payment shall be made on or before October 31 of each year.

7.4 Proof of payment and a written statement of objection along with verifiable evidence of membership in a religious body whose traditional tenets or teachings object to joining or financially supporting employee organizations, pursuant to Section 7.3 above, shall be made on an annual basis to the Association and District as a condition of continued exemption from the provisions of Sections 7.1 and 7.2 above. Proof of payment shall be in the form of receipts and/or canceled checks indicating the amount paid, date of payment, and to whom payment in lieu of the service fee has been made. Such proof shall be presented on or before October 31 of each school year.

 7.5 With respect to all sums deducted by the District pursuant to Sections 7.1 and 7.2 above, whether for membership dues or agency fee, the District agrees promptly to remit such monies to the Association accompanied by an alphabetical list of unit members for whom such deductions have been made, categorizing them as to membership or non-membership in the Association, and indicating any changes in personnel from the list furnished.

7.6 The Association shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the District against any court action and/or administrative action before the Public Employment Relations Board (PERB) challenging the legality or constitutionality of the agency fee article of this agreement or its implementation. The Association shall have the exclusive right to decide and determine whether any such claims or suits referred to in the above paragraph shall or shall not be compromised, resisted, defended, tried or appealed.

 7.7 The District is committed to place a certificated employee and bargaining unit member in all bargaining unit positions and shall continue to actively advertise and recruit for appropriate certificated employees. If a current bargaining unit member pursues the training to serve in a then-vacant position, such unit member shall be given the first priority for consideration in that position.

The AREA bargaining unit is defined in Section 2.1 of the Collective Bargaining Agreement. When there is a shortage of qualified candidates to fill high need positions, or there is an inability to place qualified candidates in those positions for which the District must provide educational services, the District must prove the following:

- 1. The District has conducted its due diligence to recruit and hire for these positions; and all legitimate and reasonable efforts made by the District still fail to produce acceptable certificated recruits for bargaining unit positions. If the previous conditions hold true, then the District shall notify the AREA President in writing of the specific certificated bargaining unit vacancies for which recruiting has failed.
- 2. The District shall provide documentation that specifically lists all of the efforts the District has made and continues to make to recruit qualified persons to become employees. The list shall be provided to the AREA President no less frequently than once each quarter when such shortages occur.
- 3. Within five business days of contracting with an external agency or individual, the District shall furnish to the AREA President the names and work sites of all individuals who will provide such work, as well as copies of the employment contracts, rates of compensation, fringe benefits, and all other financial agreements entered into by the District with those individuals or their employers.
- 4. The District shall pay to AREA the current "AREA" only dues per contracted employee for the period of employment of the contracted out bargaining unit positions. For contracted employees working less than full time, the District shall pay the appropriate dues amount as specified by Category 2-A, Category 2-B and Category 3-B.

# ARTICLE VIII EMPLOYEE SAFETY AND WORKING CONDITIONS

8.1 Employees shall not be required to work under unsafe conditions, perform tasks which are reasonably foreseeable to be unsafe or life threatening. Employees shall provide the District with immediate notice by telephone of hazardous conditions with written confirmation within a reasonable period of time on a form specified by the District. Upon receipt of information that a hazardous condition exists, the District shall take immediate appropriate action to correct the condition. In the event an employee must be relocated as a result of a hazardous condition, the employee shall be moved by the District, have the right of first refusal to return to the original site when the condition is corrected, space becomes available, or a vacant position opens. If the employee must be relocated for more than three (3) days, a release day shall be provided. Additional days may be provided by the administrator.

An employee shall not be required to subject himself/herself to any situation a reasonable person deems dangerous or likely to become so. In the event that such a situation occurs, the employee may take prudent action.

8.3 An administrator or his/her designated representative shall be present at and/or available to each building site during school office hours to render timely assistance in the event of an emergency. An employee has the right to refuse the designation. The staff shall be notified by a posting in a prominent place of the designated representative. The employee shall not be required to perform administrative duties.

8.4 Employees who have been attacked, assaulted, or battered, or who have been threatened with injury by someone the employee reasonably believes is capable of inflicting such harm, shall immediately report the incident to their immediate supervisor and to appropriate law enforcement authorities. In the event the employee is unable to report to the appropriate law enforcement authority, the immediate supervisor shall file a report on his/her behalf. The employee's immediate supervisor shall provide all necessary assistance, including assistance with filing any report pursuant to this section.

8.5 Every room used for instruction shall be equipped with an effective means of signaling the school office of the need for immediate assistance.

8.5.1 Each school/center shall have a mutually agreed upon alternative communication procedure.

8.5.2 Each school/center shall have one outside telephone line available for use by staff.

8.6 Any employee receiving a student who has been previously documented as representing a threat to the safety of a teacher shall be notified upon placement of the student, subject to the legal limits regarding the release of such information.

8.7 Any employee receiving a student who has been previously documented as representing a threat to the health of a teacher shall be notified upon placement of the student, subject to the legal limits regarding the release of such information.

## 8.8 Student Discipline

8.8.1 Suspension from Class/Activity by the Employee

Employees may suspend, consistent with the requirements of the Education Code, any student from his/her class for the day of the suspension and the day following, and shall immediately report the suspension to the principal or his/her representative. (See Appendix B.)

8.8.1.1 Employees shall conference with the school administrator prior to suspension or as soon as possible thereafter, to provide an opportunity for further action.

8.8.1.2 When a student is suspended from class, the District shall make a reasonable attempt to notify the parents of the suspension. As soon as possible, follow up contact shall be made by the employee to explain the reasons for the suspension.

8.8.1.3 The employee shall request the parent to attend a face to face conference prior to readmitting the suspended student to class. If requested, the administrator shall attend the conference.

8.8.2 In-School Student Discipline

With prior notification to the site administrator, an employee may implement an inschool student discipline plan.

When an employee identifies a student as presenting a threat to his/her safety, the employee will immediately suspend the student from class and inform the building administration. If it is mutually determined that a threat does exist, the student shall not be returned to the classroom until after a conference with the parents has been held. The immediate supervisor shall establish a time for a conference which shall include his/her representative, all of the student's classroom teachers, the student, the student's parent(s), and any other appropriate District employees. The purpose of this conference shall be to inform the parent(s) of the student's behavior and to develop a plan of action for correcting that behavior. A written summary of that agreement shall be provided to each person involved. The parent(s) shall also be informed that if the student continues to present a threat to the safety of the employee, the student shall be removed from the classroom.

8.10 A student, who is suspended pending expulsion for threatening an employee's safety, shall not be returned to class without the concurrence of the employee whose class the student is being assigned.

8.11 Article VIII shall include all activities under the jurisdiction of the District which involve students.

8.12 The site administration shall assist all staff in case of emergency. This shall include the staffs of all programs at that site.

8.13 Employees may exercise reasonable means to defend themselves when they perceive that they are in imminent danger of harm.

8.14 No language negotiated in this Article will abridge the rights of regular or Special Education students given to them by Education Code or State and/or Federal law.

8.15 School Safety Plan

8.15.1 Prior to the first day of instruction every employee shall receive a copy of the annually updated school safety plan. In order to prevent campus crime and violence and to promote safe educational conditions, each school district shall adopt a comprehensive "School Safety Plan" Ed. Code 35294-35294.9.

8.16 All unit members, including itinerant teachers, shall have equitable access to all general school facilities, office and school equipment at the assigned school site, including but not limited to printers, fax, photocopiers, restrooms, and phones for use in connection with District and school business.

AREA members shall have the right to access their individual classrooms to perform their job duties after school during safe and reasonable hours and when a custodian or administrator is present. Nothing herein shall grant or allow access to the principal's office.

Each unit member shall be assigned to a designated classroom or teaching station or assignment area and shall be provided a key to access his or her assigned classroom or assigned teaching area or assignment area.

8.17 Lactation Accommodation for Teachers

 All school site administrators shall provide each teacher a reasonable amount of break time to accommodate such teacher desiring to express breast milk for the teacher's infant child. The teachers shall make reasonable effort so that the break time shall, if possible, run concurrently with any break time already provided to the teacher. Otherwise, the teacher shall provide the site administrator sufficient notice to provide appropriate coverage for the teacher's class during the teacher's limited absence. If less than thirty (30) minutes notice is provided then any break time for the teacher that does not run concurrently with the rest time authorized for the teacher pursuant to this Agreement shall be unpaid. No breaks shall be requested or granted if to do so would seriously disrupt the operations of the site including, for example, lockdowns.

The site shall make reasonable efforts to provide the employee with the use of a room or other location, other than a bathroom, in close proximity to the teacher's assigned classroom or other work area, for the employee to express milk in private. The room or location may include the place where the teacher normally works if it is private and secure.

8.18 The principal, or his/her designated appointee, shall aggressively pursue every option to provide an environment free from persistent noise and interruptions in the nurses's office so testing, counseling and mandated Health Services can be accomplished with accuracy and validity.

8.19 Specific indoor areas are to be provided at each school for choir, instrumental music, and adapted physical education services that are quiet, accessible, appropriate, and have adequate storage space. If there is a change in location, the employee shall be notified at least five (5) work days in advance. (Subject to Complaint Procedure only)

# 8.20 Psychologist Work Area

To the extent possible, the principal, or his/her designated appointee, shall provide a work area for the assigned psychologist. This area shall be regularly and readily available all of the time the psychologist is assigned to work at the school. It shall be regularly maintained, well lighted, heated, and pleasantly painted. It shall be furnished with a table and appropriate sized chairs for both adults and children. It shall include storage for the psychologist's use, a full service telephone, and a wall clock with a sweep second hand. It shall be private, quiet, and free from distraction and interruptions. (Subject to Complaint Procedure only)

8.21 With the exception of the provisions of Article VII, no reprisals shall be taken against an employee for failure to donate funds to any profit or non-profit institution.

8.22 Any school site that requires students to change attire for physical education classes, shall provide appropriate facilities and allow for adult supervision for the students while changing attire.

1 2 3	ARTICLE IX HOURS OF EMPLOYMENT			
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	9.1	Schools and/or alternative programs within a school, by two-third (2/3) majority vote of their teachers, shall have the option of recommending to the principal the arranging of their day so that students arrive and depart at varying times. (Staggered Programs)		
	9.2	The work day for unit members shall be four hundred and five (405) minutes on campus. This time shall include at least twelve (12) minutes before the unit member's assigned class is scheduled to begin, a duty-free lunch period, all breaks and recesses, and at least twelve (12) minutes after the unit member's instructional day. The duty-free lunch may be taken off-campus.		
14 15 16		9.2.1	At the request of a teacher(s) involved and with notification to the Association's President, the principal shall have the authority to permit teachers divergence from the regular work day not to exceed the 405 minute work day.	
17 18 19 20 21 22		9.2.2	Forty (40) consecutive minutes of duty-free lunch shall be provided each unit member. Unit members in any school may opt for less than forty (40) minutes, but not less than thirty (30) consecutive minutes, by a two-thirds (2/3) vote of all unit members. All unit members, based on such vote, shall have the same amount of duty-free lunch time. The vote shall be taken annually.	
24 25 26		9.2.3	Unit members, as a staff, may recommend to the principal starting and ending times and scheduling. These times are set annually by the Board.	
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34		9.2.4	Students' instructional day shall begin when the teacher meets his or her students at the designated assembly point. As a result of the resolution to Grievance #27 reached between the ARUESD and AREA pertaining to Start Time, the parties agree that teachers shall be with their students at the time the beginning of day bell rings. This means that, for example, if students are assembled at the blacktop as part of the morning routine, teachers will be physically with their students ready to proceed to class at the time the bell rings. Further, both parties agree that a warning bell would be helpful in preparation for a smooth opening.	
36 37		9.2.5	Walking students to and from lunch shall not be a part of a member's duty-free lunch.	
38 39 40	9.3	-	as otherwise provided in this Article IX, sections 9.3.1.2.4 and 9.5, the length of times dent instruction shall be:	
11 12 13 14		Kindergarten 200 Grades 1, 2, 3 290 Grades 4 - 8 310		
15 16		9.3.1	Teacher Preparation Time	
17 18 19 50			Any time left after subtracting the staggered time in Section 9.1 and the student instruction time in Section 9.3 from four hundred and five (405) minutes shall be teacher preparation time. Teacher preparation time is that part of the employee's workday excluding instructional time. It shall be work time used for program duties	

and curriculum activities. Teacher preparation time may be taken before or after student instructional time, and shall not be used for substituting in other classrooms.

9.3.1.1 Kindergarten teachers shall work and receive at least sixty (60) minutes of the teacher preparation time in instructional activities with Kindergarten and/or primary students according to a mutually agreed upon set daily schedule set by the teacher.

#### 9.3.1.2 4-1 Schedule

- 9.3.1.2.1 The District shall implement a 4-1 schedule district-wide. A 4-1 schedule is understood to mean a school week in which the instructional minutes for each school day are rearranged to provide four (4) days of fifteen (15) minutes longer instruction and a modified day of sixty (60) minutes shorter instruction on Thursday of each week. This modification shall not increase the teacher workday of 405 minutes.
- 9.3.1.2.2 The sixty (60) minute block of time created by this 4-1 schedule shall be teacher directed. This time is subject, but not limited to the following activities: grade/subject level meetings, special program/events, parent conferences, long-term planning, class visitation in other districts (with administrator approval), cluster meetings with other schools (with administrator approval), and team planning.
- 9.3.1.2.3 The Association agrees to encourage all teachers to participate in a variety of activities which will promote and enhance the educational program at their school. Teachers shall be required to work their contractual workday and no teacher shall leave the campus during this period of time without administrator approval.
- 9.3.1.2.4 The length of times for student instruction shall be adjusted for the 4/1 schedule as follows:

Grade Level	Days of Week	Minutes	Day of Week	Minutes
Kindergarten	MTWF	200	Thursdays	200
Grades 1, 2, 3	MTWF	305	Thursdays	230
Grades 4 - 8	MTWF	325	Thursdays	250

# 9.3.2 Teacher Substitutes – Shortage/Emergency

A substitute emergency exists when a teacher is detained for a short period of time, a teacher has to leave his/her class on an emergency, pending the arrival of a substitute, or substitute services cannot provide a substitute.

9.3.2.1 On professional development days, the District shall recall unit members 1 2 back from professional development first, before directing unit members at a site to cover classes. 3 4 5 At the elementary level, when there is a substitute shortage, the District 6 shall pay the unit members receiving students the substitute rate prorated 7 by the number of teachers taking on additional students. 8 At the middle school level, unit members are paid the extended duty hourly 9 rate for covering a class during their prep (9.9.1.1). 10 11 12 9.3.3 The unit members shall share equally in providing supervision. 13 14 9.3.3.1 A duty schedule shall be developed by the building principal or designee at the school site and shall include before school, recesses, and after school. 15 16 The length of after school supervision shall not exceed twelve (12) minutes, except in extraordinary circumstances and shall count as part of the four 17 18 hundred and five (405) minute work day. 19 9.3.3.1.1 Should the designee(s) be a unit member(s), release time or 20 extended duty time shall be provided. The principal shall 21 assume responsibility for the duty schedule. 22 23 9.3.3.1.2 Resource specialists (K-5), psychologists, speech and language 24 25 pathologists, adapted physical education specialists, music teachers, and itinerant teachers shall not be included in any duty 26 27 schedule. 9.4 28 Meetings 29 Unit members shall not be required to attend more than two (2) hours of meetings per 30 week nor more than thirty-five (35) hours of meetings per school year outside the unit 31 member work day. Any fractional part of an hour that extends beyond the first hour 32 shall count as a full hour. 33 34 9.4.1.1 Unit members shall be given one week's notice of required District/School 35 meetings, other than staff meetings, and a two (2) day notice for required 36 37 staff meetings. 38 9.4.1.2 Meetings shall not conflict with local, state and/or national election days. 39 40 Unit members may, with the approval of the site administrator, leave early 9.4.1.3 41 on days when night meetings are scheduled, to compensate for the time 42 required to remain until the end of the night activity. 43 44 9.4.2 Any staff meeting shall have an agenda that allows for input and will be emailed and/or 45 published 24 hours in advance of the meeting. 46 47 The entire staff shall meet as one group at a staff meeting, at least once per month to 48 address all school wide issues and concerns. 49

- Required meetings (9.4.1) may be held before or after school as determined by two 1 2 thirds (2/3) vote of the staff. Those held after school shall begin no later than within 3 twenty (20) minutes of the dismissal of all students. The Kindergarten day shall not be used as a basis for determining starting times of meetings held after school. 4 5 6 Any portion of a meeting scheduled on a minimum day which extends beyond the unit 9.4.4 7 member work day shall be counted as one of the thirty-five (35) hours (9.4.1). The unit member shall not be required to remain in a meeting scheduled on a minimum day 8 which extends beyond the unit member's work day unless required under 9.4.3. 9 10 9.4.5 No more than four (4) night meetings shall be required per school year. 11 12 13 9.4.5.1 End of the year promotion ceremonies at middle schools, held outside the 14 workday, shall be counted as one (1) of the thirty-five (35) hours of meetings per Article 9.4.1. 15 16 Upon written request from at least two-thirds (2/3) of the on-site/unit employees, the 17 9.4.6 18 principal/administrator in charge shall call a special faculty meeting at which he/she shall be present. These meetings are not included in the 9.4.1 limitations. The agenda 19 of the special faculty meeting shall be limited to items included in the request and shall 20 be included with the announcement of the special faculty meeting. 21 22 23 9.4.7 District or Site meetings, not including Governing Board meetings, shall not be held on Monday when regularly scheduled Alum Rock Educators Association meetings are 24 conducted. 25 26 27 9.4.8 28 29 30
  - Individualized Education Program (IEP) Case Managers may schedule IEP team
  - meetings at a time mutually agreed to by the IEP team who shall attend the IEP meetings. For the purposes of this Agreement, the IEP team members include any administrator and AREA bargaining unit member who shall be in attendance at the meeting.

If an AREA unit member attends an IEP meeting during their prep period or outside the four hundred and five (405) minute workday, the AREA unit members of the IEP team will receive the extended duty hourly rate in accordance with Article XVI Section 16.6 of the District and AREA Collective Bargaining Agreement. Timesheets must be submitted by AREA bargaining unit members for extended duty pay per this Agreement. Timesheets must be submitted within 30 days of the IEP to the site administrator. The teachers shall be paid out of District funds, not school site funds.

The District agrees that neither IEP nor SST meetings can be required after the instructional day on Thursdays. Such meetings scheduled during this time are considered voluntary and shall be paid.

The rules specified above shall also apply to Student Success Team (SST) meetings.

9.5 Report Card Preparation and Parent Conferencing

31

32 33

34 35

36

37

38

39 40

41

42

43 44 45

46 47

48

49 50 There shall be thirteen (13) minimum days: twelve (12) of which shall be for report card preparation and a parent-teacher conferencing period as specified on the calendar, one (1) of

which shall be for an Association meeting. The thirteen (13) minimum days shall each have 1 2 eighty (80) minutes of non-student contract time at the end of the instructional day. Arrangement of time shall be mutually determined. 3 4 5 6 Kindergarten 200 minutes Grades 1 - 3 210 minutes 7 Grades 4 - 8 230 minutes 8 9 10 Kindergarten teachers shall combine AM/PM classes for the purpose of report card preparation and parent teacher conferences. Kindergarten teachers have the right to 11 12 mutually agree on another option. 13 14 9.6 Itinerant teachers may use the twelve (12) minutes before class to conduct business at the District Office or other District site. 15 16 17 9.7 Specialists and prep providers will begin direct service to students no later than five (5) school 18 days after the start of school and shall maintain service through the last day of school. 19 9.8 Employees may be required by the site administrator to sign in and out. The procedure used 20 will be mutually agreed upon by the staff and site administrator. 21 22 23 9.9 **Preparation Time** 24 25 991 Middle School Level 26 27 The District shall provide, at each middle school, one preparation period per 28 instructional day for each teacher. The preparation period shall result in five (5) periods of instruction in a six period day. The preparation period will be approximately 50 29 minutes in length and the equivalent of a teaching period. This preparation period shall 30 31 be scheduled for the same time each student day and at the same period each student day. No A/B schedule shall be implemented. The preparation period shall result in 32 33 reduced student contact time to be used for preparation. 34 35 9.9.1.1 Middle school teachers shall receive the extended duty hourly rate for substitute service during a preparation period. The administrator shall 36 37 consider volunteers. 38 9912 All middle school SDC and RSP teachers shall have two (2) preparation 39 40 periods per day. One preparation period shall be used for teacher directed preparation, and the other preparation period shall be used for special 41 education services including, but not limited to, preparation for conducting 42 IEPs, SSTs, assessing students, and writing IEPs. 43 44 9.9.2 Elementary Level 45 46 9.9.2.1 The District shall provide two (2) preparation periods per week for each 47 teacher in grades 4-6, approximately 50 minutes in length. Music and PE

prep teachers shall provide the instruction for these prep periods.

48

49

1 2 3			9.9.2.2	Teachers at the elementary level shall receive the extended duty hourly rate for a missed preparation period. Teachers shall submit a claim for payment to the designated administrator on a monthly basis.	
4 5 6 7 8			9.9.2.3	All RSP teachers at the elementary level (K-5) shall have the equivalent of two (2) 50 minute prep periods per week for special education services including but not limited to, preparation of conducting IEPs, SSTs, assessing students, and writing IEPs.	
9 10 11 12		9.9.3		aration period schedule shall be prorated for minimum days, so that all eceive their preparation period.	
13 14 15 16	9.10	perio		who teaches a zero (0) instructional period, or a seventh (7th) instructional ds beyond the 405 minute workday, shall be paid an additional .20 (twenty alary.	
17 18 19	9.11		· ·	ges for Mandated State Testing. P ELA and Mathematics, CAA for ELA and Mathematics, and CAST)	
20 21			_	w for all District schools shall be at least ten (10) days within the overall five testing window.	
22 23 24				minutes for the District's schools during the ten (10) days of testing shall not first 100 minutes of each day.	
25 26		The District's responsibilities shall be:			
27 28 29 30		si		lementary School District will develop a testing schedule for each school all be provided to all teachers via e-mail no later than two weeks before the wopens.	
31 32 33				lementary School District will provide a team of substitute teachers who ed to provide extra support for teacher prep periods.	
34 35 36			-	a (10) days of testing, 4-8 grade teachers will receive a shortened prep ast 30 minutes similar to the minimum day schedule.	
37 38 39 40			-	a (10) days of testing, the District shall pay the extended duty hourly rate to e teacher who receives any prep period less than 30 minutes.	
41 42 43 44 45		e: th D	xtended duty nan fifty (50) Oay Schedule	hall pay each teacher in grades 4-8 one and one half times the amount of hourly rate of pay for any prep period missed or for any prep period less minutes for the 4-5 teachers or for any prep period less than a "Regular" prep period at the middle school after the ten *(10) days of testing during eek testing window for the teacher's school sites.	
46 47		6. T	he teachers s	shall be paid out of District funds, not school site funds.	

\* The 10 testing days referenced above are days when prep periods are modified.

# ARTICLE X CLASS SIZE

10.1 Class size means the number of students for whom an employee has responsibility at any given time. Class size shall not exceed:

	Maximum
TK	20
K-3	24
4 - 8	31
Bilingual Classes	30
Combination Classes	28
Physical Education (Average over day)	33
(Not to exceed 38)	
Specialized Academic Instruction	12
Adapted Physical Education (Case Load)	55
Speech (Case Load)	55
Resource Specialist Program (Case Load)	28
(Limit of 12 at any one time)	
Autism (Special Day Class)	10
Emotionally Disturbed Class (Special Day Class)	10
Intellectual Disability Class (Special Day Class)	10
Non-Categorical (Special Day Class)	12

Instrumental Music and Middle School Choir are not subject to the above class sizes.

If more than 50% of students in a special education class meet the primary eligibility of emotional disturbance, autism, or intellectual disability, class size will default to class size limits set for those specific programs.

Any funds that are approved, allocated, and distributed by the State to the Alum Rock Union Elementary School District for the purpose of class size reduction will be negotiated with AREA prior to implementation.

### TK-8 Class Size Overage Limits

Effective upon full ratification of this Agreement, excess student overages shall be limited to three (3) students over these class size maximums for grades TK-5

Effective upon full ratification of this Agreement, the not-to-exceed limit for PE classes of 38 students for grades 6-8 is a hard cap and shall not be exceeded.

Effective upon full ratification of this Agreement, Speech and RSP caseloads are a hard cap and shall not be exceed.

For the 2022-2023 school year, excess student overages shall be limited to four (4) students over these class size maximums for grades 6-8. Beginning in the 2023-2024 school year, excess student overage shall be limited to three (3) students over these class size maximums for grades 6-8.

# 10.1.1 Overage Payments

After the twentieth instructional day from the start of school, any employee, with the exception of instrumental music and middle school choir whose class sizes exceed these limits shall be paid four dollars (\$4.00) per excess student per hour/middle school period, not to exceed twenty dollars (\$20.00) per excess student per day for self-contained classes.

 10.1.2 The excess class size stipend shall be made in two payments. The first payment will be for excess students during the months of September - December. Teachers complete and submit documentation for months 2 - 4 at the end of December. The District will pay all stipends by February 10th if all required documentation, submitted accurately and completely with required signatures, is received no later than January 10<sup>th</sup>.

10.1. 3 The second payment will be for excess students during the months of January - June. Teachers complete and submit documentation for months 5 - 10 by the last day of instruction. The District will pay all stipends by July 10<sup>th</sup> if all required documentation, submitted accurately and completely with required signatures, is received no later than the last day of instruction in June. AREA and the District shall negotiate the process and form(s) used for class size overage payments.

10.1.4 Unit members teaching physical education shall receive the overage payment if their total student contact exceeds 165 and/or individual class size exceeds 33.

10.1.5 Special education students shall be counted in the class size whenever they are placed in the regular education classroom.

10.1.6 To the extent that there are available applicants who meet the posted requirements, bilingual paraprofessionals will be assigned to classes based on proficiency in the languages of instruction. Upon request, the District shall provide the Association with current applicable data.

10.2 Ratios

10.2.1 Special Education teachers, speech therapists, nurses, psychologists, counselors, librarians, prep providers, resource teachers, coaches or traveling music teachers are not to be counted in establishing the Average Student Ratio for school or District.

10.2.2 Other specialists count in determining Average Student Ratio when their primary job function requires working with groups of students without the presence of the regular classroom teacher.

10.2.3 The District shall maintain at least twelve (12) counselor positions (equivalent to 12.0 FTE) which may not be eliminated except through the process of attrition.

10.2.4 The District shall maintain at least the number of school psychologists to provide basic, non-categorical services necessary to maintain the ratio of one (1) psychologist per one thousand (1,000) students.

The District shall maintain at least the number of nurses at the ratio of one (1) nurse per three thousand (3,000) students.

1 2 3			Staff level adjustments to maintain this ratio shall be determined and made based upon previous year's May enrollment.	
5 6 7 8		10.2.5	In laboratory classes, the number of students shall not exceed the number of basic work stations available. Basic work stations are defined as "an assigned location where a student normally spends the majority of his/her class time" and which contains the implements necessary for a student to work safely, subject to the provisions of the applicable Education Code.	
10 11		10.2.6	The District shall establish and maintain staffing of the instrumental music program equivalent to the following formula:	
12 13			One (1) middle school or jazz band conductorship equates to a .5 FTE.	
14 15			One (1) elementary school or assistant jazz band conductorship equates to a .25 FTE.	
16 17			The District Jazz Program shall be maintained as a whole at 1.0 FTE.	
18 19 20 21			Assistant conductorships for the District Jazz Program may be divided into other than .25 FTE's as long as all assigned parties to the Jazz Program agree.	
22 23 24		10.2.7	Administratively directed regrouping of students for instruction for more than a total of twenty (20) minutes/per day, between teachers shall not result in a class size that exceeds the limits as stated in the Article 10.1.	
25 26		10.2.8	Special Education Paraprofessionals	
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34			Any Special Education teacher who does not receive instructional assistance on any instructional day because of a vacancy or unfilled paraprofessional position and for which no substitute is provided, shall receive fifty dollars (\$50.00) per day, per paraprofessional for missed assistance. The amount of assistance currently provided for each individual Special Education teacher shall not be diminished, except upon extraordinary circumstances including, but not limited to reduction in class size or changes in student IEPs.	
35 36	10.3	Mainst	fainstreaming Special Day Class Students	
37 38 39 40		10.3.1	Placement of mainstreamed special day class students in all schools shall be equitable throughout all available self-contained classes/periods.	
41 42 43		10.3.2	No TK-8 self-contained class shall receive additional mainstreamed SDC students until all classes at the grade level have received 1 (one) mainstreamed student.	
43 44 45 46 47			No middle school class shall receive additional mainstreamed SDC students until all subject area classes at the period have received 1 (one) mainstreamed student. The same process applies for any additional students.	

1		ARTICLE XI
2		NON-TEACHING AND EXTRA-CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES
3		
4	11.1	During teaching hours, no employee shall be required to participate in any activity which
5		interferes with the prime responsibility of his/her assigned position. No employee shall be
6		regularly required to perform job duties on an extended basis above and beyond those required
7		of others in the same school.
8		
9	11.2	Employee participation in parent/community centered activities (PTA, SSC, ELAC, etc.) shall
10		merit positive comment on the employee evaluation.
11		
12	11.3	No employee shall be required to perform duties which are required of an administrator.
13		

1		ARTICLE XII TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES
3 4 5	12.1	The beginning and ending dates and conditions of a temporary contract shall be determined by the District and included in the posting of the position.
7 8 9	12.2	During the duration of their contract, temporary employees shall be governed by this agreement.

#### ARTICLE XIII 1 2 EMPLOYEE EVALUATION 3 4 13.1 General Consideration and Definitions 5 6 The intent of evaluation is to maintain or improve the quality of education throughout 7 the District in a positive manner. This evaluation shall be done in accordance with Education Code Section 44662. 8 9 10 13.1.2 The process of evaluation shall consist of two (2) components: Formal Observation (1 (one) announced and 1 (one) unannounced). The 2 (two) formal observations for 11 counselors shall both be announced. (Sections 13.2 to 13.2.7) and Evaluation (Sections 12 13 13.3 to 13.3.6.2). 14 15 13.1.2.1 Evaluation and observation of non-classroom unit members must occur on 16 those portions of the unit member's duties which are described in their job description or are part of their general duties. 17 18 13.1.2.2 No unit member shall be observed and/or evaluated for evaluation 19 purposes in a role which is not part of his/her regular assignment. 20 21 An evaluation shall not include any reflection of a unit member's personal, political, 22 23 and/or organizational activities or preference. It shall not be based solely on the presentation of ideas, materials, and positions which might be deemed to be unpopular 24 or controversial; it is recognized and agreed that the welfare of the student is served 25 through the introduction and open balanced exchange of ideas. An evaluation shall 26 not interfere with a unit member's freedom of speech or use of materials in the 27 28 classroom unless such use constitutes a clear and present danger to the students or the District. It is understood and agreed by the parties that the intent of evaluation is to 29 maintain or improve the quality of education in the District in a positive, constructive 30 31 and systematic manner. It is recognized that a system of periodic evaluation is essential 32 to assist teachers in developing competency and realizing their potential. It is further 33 recognized that information gathered through such a system will enable Board of Trustees' decisions, for which a unit member's competence is relevant, to be made in 34 35 a just and equitable manner. 36 37 Probationary and temporary unit members shall be evaluated every year. Permanent 38 status unit members with less than ten (10) years in the District shall be evaluated at least every three (3) years. Permanent status unit members with ten (10) or more years 39 40 in the District shall be evaluated at least every five (5) years. Evaluations undertaken pursuant to this section shall be in accordance with Education Code section 44664 and 41 consistent with the intent of the evaluation process as stated in section 13.1.1. 42 43 Any evaluation instrument shall be mutually developed and revised with the 44 13.1.5 45 Association and adopted by the District. Copies of the observation form, evaluation instrument, and evaluation planning form shall be provided to each unit member no 46 later than September 15. 47 48 The evaluator shall be the site administrator/program manager, or one who has been 49 13.1.6 50 designated as the evaluator. All unit members shall be notified by September 15, if

the unit member is to be evaluated that year, and who their evaluator shall be. In the case of the unit members hired, assigned or reassigned after the beginning of the school year, such notification shall occur no later than thirty (30) calendar days after the date of hire, assignment or reassignment, as applicable.

- 13.1.6.1 The unit member shall, at any time, be entitled to an additional observation, conference, and written evaluation by another evaluator. The reason(s) for this request shall be given in writing. An additional evaluator shall be assigned.
- 13.1.6.2 An additional evaluator may be assigned when the Superintendent declares to the Association an extraordinary situation exists.
- 13.1.6.3 An alternate evaluator may be assigned upon the request of a unit member. The unit member shall notify the District of his/her requested alternate evaluator. The selection of the alternate evaluator is subject to the agreement and approval of the unit member and the District. The requested alternate evaluator must agree to his/her selection. The alternate evaluator shall be a certificated administrator employed by the District and must possess an administrative credential at the time of the evaluation. If the unit member's requested alternate evaluator is not certificated in the same area of service as the unit member (i.e. special education, counselor, nurse) then a different alternate evaluator shall be identified by the unit member with the appropriate certification upon the request of the District.
- 13.1.7 The teacher, excluding counselors, nurses and psychologists, shall select one (1) area of focus from the California Standards for the Teaching Profession numbers 1 5 on the Teacher's Evaluation Instrument. The selected standard shall be the focus of the evaluation process. The teacher shall notify the evaluator by October 1 of the standard he/she has selected.

Counselors, nurses and psychologists use a different evaluation instrument than teachers, 13.1.7 shall not apply.

- 13.1.8 The unit member shall have the option to include an Association representative of his/her own choosing to be present at any or all stages of the formal observation and evaluation. The dates/times for unannounced observations shall be treated as confidential information by the Association. The cost of any additional observers will be borne by the Association.
  - 13.1.8.1 Such representative may be a designated representative as per Section 5.2.6. Such representative shall serve at the discretion of the Association. Release time for such representation shall be from the days available as per Article 3.4. These days may be in half or whole days.
- 13.1.9 No unit member shall evaluate another unit member, nor shall he/she be required to assess his/her own performance as it relates to formal evaluation as described in this Article. A unit member may assess his/her own performance as it relates to observations.

# 13.2 Formal Observations 13.2.1 A formal obs 13.2.2 At least two shall be made evaluator, and

13.2.1 A formal observation shall be a minimum of twenty (20) minutes.

3.2.2 At least two (2) formal observations (one (1) announced and one (1) unannounced) shall be made in the evaluation year by the evaluator; one shall be arranged by the evaluator and the unit members at least two instructional days in advance of the observation; the other(s) may be unannounced. The evaluator shall use only his/her own observations to complete the Teacher Observation Form. Commendations from any observations may be used by the evaluator.

The two (2) formal observations for counselors shall both be announced.

#### 13.2.3 Timeline:

13.2.3.1 The first formal observation shall not occur prior to October 1<sup>st</sup>.

13.2.3.2 The evaluator shall complete the first formal observation and conference by December 15<sup>th</sup>.

13.2.3.3 The evaluator shall complete the second formal observation and conference by April 30<sup>th</sup>.

13.2.3.4 Classroom visitation by administration may occur at any time.

13.2.4 Not later than five (5) work days following any formal observation, a conference shall be held by the evaluator with the unit member, during which time specific written observations, commendations, recommendations, and significant weaknesses in performance which are specifically related to the evaluation instrument, shall be communicated and documented.

If a significant weakness or deficiency is noted, it shall be discussed at the conference and recommendations for improvement by the evaluator and/or the unit member shall be discussed and included in the observation summary. (see 13.4.1)

A copy of the observation form shall be given to the unit member at the conference. This copy and the original shall be signed by the evaluator and the unit member. The signature of the unit member will not indicate agreement; it will only affirm that there has been an opportunity to read and discuss the contents of the observation with the evaluator.

13.2.4.1 If a significant weakness or deficiency is noted, within twenty (20) work days after the observation conference, the unit member may schedule a follow-up observation with his/her immediate supervisor to demonstrate progress in addressing those areas of concern noted in the observation. This observation shall be followed by a conference and written summary. (see 13.2.4) Any improvement will be noted in a positive manner in the formal evaluation.

1 2 3			13.2.4.3	The unit member shall, at any time, be entitled to an additional formal observation, conference, and written summary by the same or by an additional evaluator. Reason(s) shall be given for this request in writing.
4 5 6 7			13.2.4.4	The observation and/or evaluation conference shall be held during the employee work day, or the unit member shall be paid the hourly rate of pay unless the unit member requests a time outside the work day.
8 9		13.2.5	Observation	on/Evaluation Forms
10 11 12 13 14			Instrument the observ	l observation form shall be directly related to categories on the Evaluation. The observation form shall be the same throughout the district. Copies of ation form, evaluation instrument, and evaluation planning form shall be a each unit member no later than September 15.
15 16		13.2.6	Observation	ons
17 18 19 20 21			designated complete t	ll be at least two (2) formal observations in the evaluation year by the evaluator, who shall use only his/her formal classroom observations to he Teacher Evaluation Instrument. Commendations from any observations ed by the designated evaluator.
22 23	13.3	Confere	ence About	Evaluation Instrument
24 25 26 27 28		13.3.1	specific recommen	formal observations, an evaluation conference shall be held during which written observations, commendations, cited deficiencies, and dations, which are specifically related to the evaluation instrument, shall be ated and documented.
29 30 31			13.3.1.1	This formal evaluation conference for unit members being evaluated shall be completed by May 1 to discuss recommendations and concerns.
32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41			13.3.1.2	A formal conference shall be held prior to March 1 to discuss the completed evaluation instrument for any unit member having received cited deficiencies. ("Needs Improvement" rating on Teacher Evaluation Instrument.) An Improvement Plan shall be outlined in the evaluation summary. A copy shall be given to the unit member at the conference. This copy and the original shall be signed by the evaluator and the unit member. The signature of the unit member shall not indicate agreement; it will only affirm that there has been an opportunity to read and discuss the contents of the observation with the evaluator.
42 43 44 45 46 47		13.3.2	program m for inspect member's	ber evaluations shall be kept only in evaluation files in the principal's/nanager's office and the District Personnel Office. These files shall be open tion by the unit member and/or designated representative having the unit written authorization. No material, as a result of this Article, will be placed without a copy being furnished to the unit member prior to inclusion in the

 file.

13.3.2.1 Nothing can be placed in any unit member's file without the unit member's signature. 1 2 If the unit member refuses to sign, the Association will receive written notification and the document will be placed in the unit member's file. 3 4 5 13.3.2.2 Within ten (10) work days after the agreed upon response date, said 6 material must be placed in the District evaluation file. 7 8 13.3.2.3 Any local site file shall not include anything not also contained in the District evaluation file, except those materials referred to in 13.3.2.2. 9 10 13.3.3 The District shall not base any action against a unit member upon materials which were 11 not signed by the unit member at the time of the incident and placed in the unit 12 member's file, except as specified in 13.3.2.1. 13 14 The person or persons who draft and/or place materials covered in this section in a unit 15 13.3.4 16 member's evaluation files shall sign the materials and signify the date on which such material was drafted and/or signed and the date placed in the unit member's evaluation 17 18 files. Nothing shall be placed in the unit member's evaluation files without the unit member having the opportunity to read, sign, date, and respond to such materials. Such 19 opportunity shall take place during the unit member's work day. The unit member 20 shall be released from all duties for an uninterrupted period of time agreed upon by the 21 unit member and the site administrator. 22 23 24 13.3.5 Unit members' evaluation files shall be confidential. Governing Board members may request the review of a unit member's evaluation file at a duly constituted personnel 25 session of the Governing Board. The unit member and the Association shall be notified 26 of such request. The unit member has the right to be present. 27 28 The District will be responsible for limiting access to evaluation files by 29 13.3.5.1 classified unit members to only those involved in typing or filing 30 31 completed observations, evaluations, or conference summaries. 32 33 13.3.5.2 A unit member may give written permission allowing a member of management access to his/her evaluation file. 34 35 36 13.4 Improvement Plan 37 38 The evaluator shall take positive action to assist the unit member to correct cited deficiencies. Such action shall include an improvement plan. The Improvement Plan 39 40 may be implemented any time after the first formal observation. The Improvement Plan shall consist of: 41 42 Areas where improvement is needed 43 1. 2. Measurable objectives for improvement 44 3. Evaluator's role in assisting the teacher 45 Additional resources to be utilized to assist with improvements 46 4. Adequate release time for the unit member to avail himself/herself of other 47 5. resources to improve in the areas in which deficiencies were cited 48 Means for measurement of improvement 49 6. 50 Time schedule for monitoring improvement

	,
	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	0
1	1
1	2
1	- 3
1	4
1	5
1	5 6
1	7
	1
	8
1	9
	0
2	1
_	1
2	2
2	3
2	4
2	5
_	ິ
2	6 7 8
2	7
2	8
2	n
_	9 0
3	0
3	1
3	2
2	3
3	4
3	5
3	6
	7
	8
3	9
4	0
4	
4	
4	3
1	
_	4
4	5
4 4	5 6
4	5 6
4 4 4	5 6 7
4 4 4	5 6 7 8
4 4 4 4	5 6 7

- Only those areas listed in the Improvement Plan will be commented on by any additional management observer assigned to assist the unit member. An additional observer's comments may be used in the formal evaluation only with the unit member's written permission prior to the formal evaluation.
- 13.4.1.2 The Improvement Plan shall provide a mutually agreed upon number of work days to allow the affected unit member a reasonable opportunity to improve. If no mutual agreement is achieved between the unit member and the evaluator within two (2) work days of the formal conference, the number of work days allowed for the Improvement Plan shall be twenty-five (25).
- 13.4.1.3 The implementation of an Improvement Plan is the joint responsibility of the designated evaluator and the unit member. If the evaluator's specific responsibilities under a Plan are not carried out within the required timelines, the Improvement Plan shall be null and void and the cited deficiency shall be eliminated from the evaluation form and the unit member shall receive a satisfactory evaluation. The unit member may be formally observed and evaluated the following year.
- 13.4.1.4 Upon completion of the Improvement Plan, a formal observation shall be conducted within 10 (ten) working days. The post observation conference shall be held within 5 (five) working days after the formal observation.
- 13.4.2 If subsequent improvement action eliminates the negative evaluation and/or the identified deficiencies, any material believed by a unit member to be negative or derogatory shall, upon request, be removed from the file and retained as noted in Section 13.4.2.1 after a period of two (2) years.
  - Permanent Records removed from the employee's file will be placed in a sealed envelope clearly labeled "Shall Be Used For Evaluation Purposes."

    These records will then be placed in a separate file labeled "Permanent Records More Than Two Years Old."
- 13.4.3 The unit member shall not be held accountable for any aspect of the educational program over which he/she has no authority to control or correct. The unit member shall be held accountable for any aspect of the educational program over which he/she has the authority to control or correct.
  - 13.4.3.1 Unit members shall not be evaluated in their implementation of the curriculum unless District-selected instructional materials and adopted textbooks are provided by the District. These materials shall be delivered to each school and distributed to the receiving unit member's work area.
- 13.4.4 A unit member shall be responsible for the Paraprofessional(s) with whom he/she works in accordance with the following:
  - 13.4.4.1 The District and the Association shall jointly recommend job descriptions consistent with grade level programs, and other needs, and shall submit

them through appropriate channels to better meet the needs of the District programs and projects.

- 13.4.4.2 The unit member shall be responsible for assigning the tasks and duties to the Paraprofessional and such tasks and duties shall be consistent with project guidelines and the job description for the Paraprofessional(s).
- 13.4.4.3 Paraprofessionals and other classified personnel shall not be used in a teaching capacity in place of a unit member. Paraprofessionals shall assist the unit member by reinforcing learning skills in small groups while in the presence and under the supervision of a unit member/administrator.
- 13.4.4.4 Unit members shall have the right to recommend to the principal, via a written request, that a paraprofessional be removed from their classroom. The request shall contain a written explanation of the reason or reasons for transfer request. Such reasons may include persistent disagreement regarding classroom methods, unsuitability of the paraprofessional's skills for particular programs, differences regarding standards of student behavior, and/or interference with unit member's performance. Reasons for the request under this Agreement need not include questions of competency or other grounds for dismissal proceedings. The request shall be acted upon within ten (10) work days.

1	ARTICLE XIV								
2	TRANSFER, ASSIGNMENT AND REASSIGNMENT								
3	Overview of Article								
4	Sequence of Transfer (14.1)								
5	Definitions (14.2)								
6	Transfer (14.2.1)								
7	Involuntary Excess (14.2.1.1)								
8	School Closures (14.2.1.1.1)								
9	School Consolidation (14.2.1.1.2)								
10	Charter School Conversion (14.2.1.1.3)								
11	Voluntary Excess (14.2.1.2)								
12	Voluntary Transfer (14.2.1.3)								
13	Date of Excess (14.2.2)								
14	Effective Date of Transfer (14.2.3)								
15	District Seniority (14.2.4)								
16	Open Continuing Position (14.2.5)								
17	Newly Created Position (14.2.6)								
18	Special Unit (14.2.7)								
19	Reassignment (14.2.8)								
20	Placement Date (14.2.9)								
21	General Categories of Transfer (14.3)								
22	Involuntary Excess (14.3.1)								
23	Procedures for Declaring Unit Members Excess (14.3.1.2)								
24	Implementation of Involuntary Excess (14.3.1.3)								
25	Notification of Date of Excess (14.3.1.3.1)								
26	Notification of Assignment (14.3.1.3.2)								
27	Date of Excess (14.3.1.3.3)								
28	Rights of Involuntary Excess (14.3.1.4)								
29	Placement Process of Involuntary Excess (14.3.1.5)								
30	Unit Members Declared Excess For Whom There Are No Open Positions (14.3.1.6)								
31	Compensation for Unit Members Involuntarily Excessed (14.3.1.7)								
32	Voluntary Excess (14.3.2)								
33	Implementation of Voluntary Excess (14.3.2.1)								
34	Notification of Date of Excess (14.3.2.1.1)								
35	Notification of Assignment (14.3.2.1.2)								
36	Date of Excess (14.3.2.1.3)								
37	Date of Vacancy (14.3.2.1.4)								
38	Placement Process of Voluntary Excess (14.3.2.2)								
39	Rights of Voluntary Excess Unit Members (14.3.2.3)								
40	Returning from Shared Contract Status (14.3.3)								
41	Personnel Returning from Leave (14.3.4)								
42	Returnees from Management (14.3.5)								
43	Requesting Voluntary Transfer (14.3.6)								
44	Voluntary Transfer for Exchange of Position (14.3.6.2)								
45	Newly Created Positions (14.4)								
46 47	Administrator-Initiated Transfer (14.5)								
47 49	Administrator-Initiated Transfer for Reasons of Crisis (14.5.1)								
48	Unit Member Reassignment (14.6)								
49	Unit Member Assignment (14.7)								

1 2 3			ARTICLE XIV TRANSFER, ASSIGNMENT AND REASSIGNMENT
4 5	14.1	Sequen	ce of Transfer
6 7 8 9 10		the following the shall ap	embers shall come under the provisions of this section and shall be offered placement in owing order $(1 - 6)$ , see $14.3 - 14.3.6.2$ before hiring outside the District. This sequence ply to all openings which occur throughout the year. All provisions of this article shall with Education Code 35036.
12 13			1. Involuntary Excess List Sections 14.3.1 - 14.3.1.6.1
14 15 16			<ol> <li>Voluntary Excess List         Sections 14.3.2 - 14.3.2.2     </li> <li>Shared Contract Status</li> </ol>
17 18			Section 14.3.3 - 14.3.3.2  4. Personnel Returning from Leave
19 20			Section 14.3.4  5. Returnees from Management
21 22			Section 14.3.5  6. Voluntary Transfer
23 24			Sections 14.3.6 - 14.3.6.2
25 26	14.2	Definit	ons
27 28		14.2.1	Transfer
29 30 31			A Transfer is a change from one school site to another and/ or into/out of a Special Unit. The general categories of Transfer are: Involuntary Excess, Voluntary Excess, Voluntary Transfer, and Administrator Initiated Transfer.
32 33 34			14.2.1.1 Involuntary Excess
35 36 37 38			Involuntary Excess takes place when a unit member is involuntarily transferred from the unit member's site due to declining enrollment, reduction of services, or changes in credential requirements mandated by law.
99 10			14.2.1.1.1 School Closures
11 12			A school closure takes place when a school closes by action of the Board of Trustees and the District notifies the California
13 14 15			Department of Education (CDE) of the closure of the school and removal of the closed school from the CDE County-District School (CDS) or similar data base, and no unit members or regular
16 17			classroom instruction remains at the school. Unit members shall be considered involuntarily excessed and shall be subject to the process
18 19			and procedures in Section 14.3.1 and shall have the same rights and follow the same procedures for placements as Involuntary Excess

group.

#### 14.2.1.1.2 School Consolidation

A school consolidation takes place when one or more schools close (14.2.1.1.1) and are consolidated with one other District school by action of the Board. Unit members from the closed and the consolidated site(s) shall not be involuntarily excessed except for the reasons stated in 14.2.1.1.

All unit members at the school(s) involved in the closure shall have the right to stay at the consolidated school site or choose to place themselves on the Involuntary Excess list for placement into vacant positions in the District for which they are qualified. Involuntary excessing shall be based on the seniority of all unit members at the school(s) designated for closure and the school which it will be consolidated into, and not just the school(s) which closed. Unit members choosing to leave a site due to school consolidation shall be considered Involuntary Excessed and shall have the same rights and follow the same procedures for placement as Involuntary Excess group.

#### 14.2.1.1.3 Charter School Conversion

Unit members affected by a charter school conversion shall have the right to stay at their school site or choose to place themselves on the Involuntary Excess list for placement into vacant positions in the District. Unit members choosing to leave a site due to charter school conversion shall be considered Involuntary Excessed and shall have the same rights and follow the same procedures for placement as Involuntary Excess group.

#### 14.2.1.2 Voluntary Excess

Voluntary Excess takes place when a unit member requests to be placed on the Voluntary Excess List and transfers out from a unit member's site, or when a unit member volunteers to take the place of the Involuntary Excessed unit member as provided in section 14.3.1.3.4. Voluntary Excess takes place during the excess period, which is the period March 1<sup>st</sup> up to April 1<sup>st</sup>. Voluntary excess guarantees the unit member (TK-8) a transfer out of his/her present position or the right to take the place of the Involuntary Excessed unit member, as applicable.

#### 14.2.1.3 Voluntary Transfer

Voluntary Transfer is when a unit member requests to be transferred to an open position, or in or out of a Special Unit. This transfer is not guaranteed.

1 2	14.2.2	Date of Excess				
3 4 5		14.2.2.1	District's written notification of excess: March 15 <sup>th</sup> , of each school year, shall be the deadline for the District to notify unit members who are being Involuntary Excessed.			
6 7 8		14.2.2.2	April 1 <sup>st</sup> is the deadline for unit members to notify Human Resources of their intent to be placed on the Voluntary Excess List.			
9 10	14.2.3	Effective D	Oate of Transfer			
11 12 13 14 15		assignment	ive date of transfer is two (2) work days prior to the start of a new t, unless such work days shall fall in a different instructional year, in which fective date of transfer shall be the first mandatory work day of the new all year.			
17	14.2.4	District Ser	niority			
18 19 20 21 22		unit memb	niority shall be based on Ed. Code Sections 44844 through 44848. Present ers with identical starting dates have their positions determined using the ion Alphabet for the current school year.			
23	14.2.5	Open Cont	inuing Position			
<ul><li>24</li><li>25</li><li>26</li></ul>		An open covacated.	ontinuing position is a currently-filled unit position that has been or will be			
27 28	14.2.6	Newly Cre	ated Position			
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37		14.2.6.1	A newly created position is a certificated, non-administrative position which: (i) in the previous year, did not exist at a school or at the District level, and (ii) a position resulting from a change in a job description. Notwithstanding the above, changes in a resource job description may be considered as creating a new position if it can be demonstrated that major task differences exist between the original position and the newly created position.			
38 39		14.2.6.2	Any position created by an increase in enrollment which causes employment of an additional teacher.			
40 41	14.2.7	Special Un	it			
42 43 44 45 46 47		credentialir member's p	Unit is a group of unit members in a specialized category who require special ng. Membership in a Special Unit does not define location of a unit position. Special Units and their members shall be defined annually by the tion with the concurrence of the Association.			
48 49 50		-	by both parties that the followings special units from the 1993 MOU (copy re: Speech Therapists, Psychologists, Counselors, Librarians, Nurses, and ucation.			

1 2		14.2.8	Reassignm	ent	
3 4			14.2.8.1	Reassignme same eleme	ent at the elementary site is any change of assignment within the entary site.
5 6 7			14.2.8.2	_	ent at the middle school is the change of grade level or subject gnment within the same middle school site.
8 9		14.2.9	Placement	Date	
10 11			The Dietri	ot chall meet	with each unit member on the
12 13 14			Involuntar	y/Voluntary their new pl	Excess Lists on the first Thursday following May 1 <sup>st</sup> lacement. The first Thursday following May 1 shall be the
15 16	14.3	General	l Categories	of Transfer	
17 18		14.3.1	Involuntar	y Excess	
19					
20 21					e declared excess only on the basis of declining enrollment, r changes in credential requirements mandated by law.
22			reduction	01 501 11005 0	renanges in eledential requirements mandated by law.
23			14.3.1.1		necessary to excess a unit member District Seniority list shall
24 25					nis list shall be posted at each District site annually by February inded throughout the school year as needed.
26 27 28 29 30			14.3.1.2	members of	s for Declaring Unit Members Excess. The date to notify unit of the deadline for both Voluntary and Involuntary Excesses projected loading for August/September for each school year arch 1 <sup>st</sup> .
31 32			14.3.1.3	Implement	ation of Involuntary Excess
33 34				142121	Notification of Data of Eveness No Leter then Moreh 181 of
35 36				14.3.1.3.1	Notification of Date of Excess. No Later than March 1 <sup>st</sup> of each year, Human Resources shall notify unit members of the
37					March 15 <sup>th</sup> deadline for Involuntary Excess and the April 1st
38 39					deadline for Voluntary Excess.
40					
41				14.3.1.3.2	Notification of Assignment. By March 8th, of each year, all
42					unit members shall receive written notification of their
43 44					assignment for the next school year.
45					
46				14.3.1.3.3	<u>Date of Excess</u> . March 15 <sup>th</sup> , of each school year, shall be the
47					date of excess and the deadline for the District to give written
48					notification to unit members who are being Involuntary
49 50					Excessed.
JU					

14.3.1.3.4 The immediate supervisor at each District site, department or of each Special Unit shall notify those unit members identified by the District as excess. Notifications shall include the date of such identification and a copy shall be sent to Human Resources. The immediate supervisor shall, on the same day, notify in writing the other unit members of the excess and ask for volunteers to take the place of the excessed employee(s). (The order of excessing, in such a case, would remain unchanged.) A unit member may volunteer within five (5) work days to take the place of the Involuntary Excessed unit member and shall have the same rights and privileges and be subject to the same processes and procedures as Involuntary Excessed unit members.

#### 14.3.1.4 Rights of Involuntary Excess

- 14.3.1.4.1 Unit members who have been Involuntarily Excessed shall not again be declared excess for three (3) years from the date of excess, and shall have the right to exercise one of the following three options:
  - A. The unit member shall have first right to an open continuing position at his/her original school or unit;
  - B. Within one (1) year of the date of excess, the unit member shall have first right to any open continuing position for which he/she is credentially qualified, provided that no other transferred employee is entitled to the option above;
  - C. In the event of the restoration of services, unit members excessed from the program have priority to return to that program within twenty-four (24) months of the date of excess.

If a unit member exercises any of the above options, three (3) years of immunity shall be provided as defined above. Human Resources shall maintain a record of the use of options selected by Involuntarily Excessed. If two (2) or more Involuntarily Excessed unit members choose the same position and have the same seniority dates, the District shall use the CTA Election Alphabet for the current school year, as a tie breaking criteria. The unit member with the greatest seniority shall be offered the position.

- 14.3.1.5 Placement Process of Involuntary Excess.
  - 14.3.1.5.1 The District shall provide the list of all open continuing positions to all unit members on the Involuntary Excess List by the last Thursday in April.
  - 14.3.1.5.2 The Involuntary Excess Placement Date shall take place on the first Thursday following May 1<sup>st.</sup> The District shall meet with each unit member on the Involuntary Excess List according to District seniority.

In the event a unit member is unable to meet in person with the District on the Involuntary Excess Placement Date, the unit member may select her/his placement by telephone conference or proxy on that date.

14.3.1.5.3 The unit member with the most District Seniority shall have first right of placement selection for the following school year.

Based in order of District Seniority, each unit member will select their placement position for the following school year. This process will be repeated until all Involuntary Excess unit members have been placed for the following year.

- 14.3.1.6 Unit Members Declared Excess For Whom There Are No Open Positions: If no position (other than daily substitute positions) is available at the Placement Date, the Involuntary Excessed unit member may elect to continue working at his/her present location in an instructional capacity (resource teacher, class-size reduction, etc.) until a position becomes available. This arrangement, however, shall be limited to thirty (30) business days, after which time a substitute position shall be permissible until a regular position is available.
- 14.3.1.7 Compensation for Unit Members Involuntarily Excessed
  - 14.3.1.7.1 Unit Members excessed from one school site to another, or who are Involuntary Excessed or reassigned into or out of a Special Unit or a different District site, shall receive a \$400 relocation voucher, expendable for instructional materials or the equivalent amount reimbursed to the unit member for the purchase of instructional materials. Authority to spend these monies shall be authorized within five (5) calendar days of notification of a change in status. The District shall provide packing materials, transportation and manpower to move classroom materials to the new school site. When the transfer occurs during the school year, there shall be three (3) work days for the unit member to accomplish the transfer following the effective date plus the \$400 voucher or the equivalent amount

reimbursed to the unit member for the purchase of instructional 1 2 materials. 3 4 5 14.3.2 Voluntary Excess 6 7 Voluntary excess guarantees the unit member (TK-8) a transfer out of his/her present 8 position if he/she does not have a current Improvement Plan. Subject to the District's right to reduce or eliminate services or positions, the position of a unit member 9 requesting voluntary excess shall become an open continuing position vacancy as of 10 six work days after April 1st, and the unit member shall be placed on the District Excess 11 List, in order of District Seniority. Voluntary Excess requests for August/September 12 13 of the following year shall be submitted by April 1st of each school year. The unit 14 member shall notify Human Resources in writing that he/she is requesting to be Voluntarily Excessed. The unit member may withdraw his/her Voluntary Excess by 15 16 written notice delivered to Human Resources no later than five work days after April 1st. Thereafter the unit member's Voluntary Excess election shall become irrevocable. 17 18 19 14.3.2.1 Implementation of Voluntary Excess 20 Notification of Date of Excess. No later than March 21 14.3.2.1.1 1st, of each year, Human Resources shall notify unit 22 members of the March 15th deadline for Involuntary 23 Excess and the April 1st deadline for Voluntary Excess. 24 25 Notification of Assignment. By March 8th, of each 26 14.3.2.1.2 year, all unit members shall receive written notification 27 28 of their assignment for the next school year. 29 <u>Date of Excess</u>. April 1<sup>st</sup>, of each school year, shall be 30 14.3.2.1.3 the deadline for unit members to give written notice to 31 Human Resources of the intent to be placed on the 32 Voluntary Excess List. March 15<sup>th</sup> is the deadline for 33 the District to notify unit members who are being 34 35 involuntary excessed. 36 37 14.3.2.1.4 Date of Vacancy. Six work days after April 1st, the 38 position of a unit member requesting Voluntary Excess shall become an open continuing position. 39 40 41 14.3.2.2 Placement Process of Voluntary Excess 42 The District shall provide the list of all open continuing 43 14.3.2.2.1 positions to all unit members on the Voluntary Excess List 44 45 by the last Thursday in April. 46 On the first Thursday following May 1st (Excess Placement 47 14.3.2.2.2 Date) and after the District has met with and placed the 48 Involuntarily Excessed unit members, the District shall meet 49

with each unit member on the Voluntary Excess List according to District Seniority.

In the event a unit member is unable to meet in person with the District on the Excess Placement Date, they may select their placement by telephone conference or proxy on the Placement Date.

14.3.2.2.3 The unit member with the most District Seniority shall have first right of placement selection for the following school year.

Based in order of District Seniority, each unit member will select their placement position for the following school year. This process will be repeated until all Voluntary Excess unit members have been placed for the following year.

14.3.2.2.4 The District shall use the CTA Election Alphabet for the current school year to break a tie between unit members.

## 14.3.2.3 Rights of Voluntary Excess Unit Members

After Involuntary Excessed unit members have been placed, Voluntarily Excessed unit members shall be placed according to District Seniority and shall have first right to open continuing positions subject to the requirements of Education Code 35036. Voluntary Excess unit members who accept placement in an open continuing position shall not be declared excess for three (3) years. The District shall provide transportation and manpower necessary to move classroom materials to the new location. When the transfer occurs during the school year, there shall be two (2) workdays for the unit member to accomplish the transfer following the effective date.

#### 14.3.3 Returning from Shared Contract Status

- 14.3.3.1 A unit member on part-time leave working on a shared contract may, at his/her request, return to full time employment upon expiration of his/her leave.
- 14.3.3.2 Unit members returning from part-time leave on shared contract to full-time employment shall be placed after unit members on Voluntary Excess List. District Seniority shall determine the offer of placement after unit members returning from part time leave on shared contract.

#### 14.3.4 Personnel Returning from Leave

Unit members returning from leave shall be placed after unit members returning from part time leave on shared contract. District Seniority shall determine the offer of placement to unit members returning from leave.

#### 14.3.5 Returnees from Management

Returnees from management shall be placed after the unit members returning from leave. District Seniority shall determine the offer of placement to unit members returning from management.

## 14.3.6 Requesting Voluntary Transfer

Procedures for unit members desiring Voluntary Transfer: Transfer requests may be submitted to Human Resources at any time upon the posting of a certificated staff position. A separate request must be made for each posting, except for unit members volunteering to the District excess list. The unit member shall notify in writing Human Resources that he/she is requesting a transfer.

Unit member applicants with the required qualifications for certificated job openings shall be guaranteed an interview for openings which occur between October 1 and April 15. Between October 1 and April 15, a voluntary transfer applicant who does not have a current Improvement Plan, shall be given priority over outside applicants if there are at least three (3) inside TK - 8 applicants for the position.

The school losing a unit member through this voluntary transfer procedure will not be subject to this section. Unit member applicants who are not accepted shall be informed of the reasons in writing, if so requested. Interested unit members shall notify Human Resources in writing in order to be placed on a mailing list for notification of Certificated job openings between June 1 and September 1, annually. Mailings shall be sent on the same day as positions are posted.

#### 14.3.6.1 The District agrees to see that:

- A. A current list of available certificated positions within the District is posted in each school within five (5) work days of determination of vacancy.
- B. All openings shall be posted at each individual school site, and the District Office. Postings for classroom positions shall include location and grade level.
- C. All vacant positions shall be identified as open continuing positions or as newly created positions. (See 14.2.5 and 14.2.6.)
- D. The positions(s) shall include:
  - job descriptions
  - requirements
  - interviewing process
  - closing date
- E. The District's Voluntary Transfer form must be submitted to Human Resources. When a unit member is not selected following an interview for a position, he/she shall be notified in writing within ten (10) business days of the decision.

1				F. All positions shall be posted for eight (8) work days before being filled.
2			14.3.6.2	Voluntary Transfer for Exchange of Position
4				
5 6				Nothing in this section shall prevent unit members from mutually agreeing to exchange positions with approval of the immediate supervisors.
7				Reasons for denial shall be given to the unit member(s), if requested.
8				These reasons shall be in writing, if requested.
9				
10	14.4	Filling	of Newly C	reated Positions
11			Marrily and	atad manitiana ana ta ha aman fan annliaatian fram all amit mannhara in tha
12 13				ated positions are to be open for application from all unit members in the either excess nor any other category of unit member shall receive preference
14				ent in newly created positions, as defined in Section 14.2.6.
15			P	
16	14.5	Admin	istrator-Initi	ated Transfer
17				
18		14.5.1	Administra	ator-Initiated Transfer for Reasons of Crisis
19 20			Emergence	y shall be defined as situations in which a reasonable and prudent person
21				ee that the District had no recourse other than to transfer the unit member.
22			would agre	that the Bistree had no recourse other than to transfer the aim memoer.
22 23			14.5.1.1	Administrator-Initiated transfer for those extraordinary situations which
24 25				give rise to crisis within the District shall meet the following conditions:
25				A Such transfers shall be demonstrated to be in the best interest of the
26 27				A. Such transfers shall be demonstrated to be in the best interest of the District and/or unit member.
28				District and/or unit member.
29				B. Administrator-Initiated transfers shall occur within ten (10) working
30				days, of the event(s) which gave rise to the crisis.
31				
32 33				C. Unit members to be transferred shall be given the reason(s) for the
33 34				transfer in writing at the time of the transfer.
35				D. Reason(s) for Administrator-Initiated transfer shall include but not be
36				limited to:
37				
38				— moral turpitude
39				— physical illness
10 11				— mental illness
11 12				<ul><li>— physical safety of the unit member</li><li>— alcoholism/drug abuse</li></ul>
13				— alcoholishi/drug abuse
14				E. Such transfers shall not be punitive, disciplinary, or capricious, or for
<del>1</del> 5				reasons of Professional Evaluation. (See Article 13.)
16			** *	
17 10		14.5.2		pers administratively transferred shall not be transferred for three (3) years
18 19			Section 14	ate of the Administrator-Initiated Transfer and shall have all rights under
τIJ			Section 14	.J.1.1.

1 2 3			14.5.2.1	unit 1	ediately upon Superintendent's decision to administratively transfer a member, the District shall notify the Association of its decision and easons supporting it.
4 5			14.5.2.2	Adm	inistrative transfers are grievable.
6 7	14.6	Unit Me	ember Reas	ssignm	ent
8 9 10 11		14.6.1			shall be given ten (10) working days written notice of reassignment. I provide one of the following:
12 13 14 15			14.6.	1.1	\$250 voucher for instructional material, or the equivalent amount reimbursed to the unit member for the purchase of instructional materials; or
16 17 18			14.6.	1.2	Three (3) days release time (The administrator shall arrange for release time at the time of the change); or
19 20 21 22			14.6.	1.3	\$120 voucher for instructional materials, or the equivalent amount reimbursed to the unit member for the purchase of instructional materials, and one (1) day release time.
23 24 25 26		14.6.2			request of the unit member, the District shall provide the ssignment in writing within ten (10) working days.
20 27 28 29 30 31		14.6.3	be subje school y	ect to revears.	nember requests a change in assignment, he/she shall not eassignment more often than once in three (3) consecutive Assignments from a combo class back to the original all not be considered a reassignment.
32 33 34 35		14.6.4	reassign	ed duri	mber who is Voluntary Transferred, Involuntary Excessed or ng the school year, shall be provided with boxes, packing equipment, transportation.
36 37 38 39 40		14.6.5	educatio assignm	on con ents. E ation c	chool site administrator shall discuss the assignment of regular inbination classes with certificated staff before making such Elementary school site administrator will seek volunteers to teach lasses before making decision to assigned unit members to teach asses.
42 43 44 45 46 47			will gen elementa this sub reassign	erally ary sch section ed to a y to Sp	ds of the District and students call for it, probationary unit members not be assigned to teach elementary school combination classes. An ool unit member assigned to teach a combination classes pursuant to who requests a change in assignment to a single grade shall be single grade in the following school year if at all possible. This does ecial Education classes containing students from more than one grade rel.

1 2 3 4		14.6.6	accordin	embers in a Special Unit and Itinerant Teachers shall be compensated g to 14.6.1.1 when transferred from one school site/building to another, or chedule change.
5	14.7	Unit M	ember Assig	gnment
6				
7		14.7.1	All unit m	embers shall receive written notification of their assignment for next school
8			year by M	arch 8 <sup>th</sup> .
9				
10 11			14.7.1.1.	A unit member shall not be reassigned more than one (1) time per three consecutive school years, except when extraordinary circumstances
12 13				prevail or with the agreement of the unit member. Reasons for reassignment shall be given in writing.
14				reassignment shart se given in writing.
15			14.7.1.2.	( ) & 1 3
16				except by the unit member's request.
17				
18				
19		14.7.2	_	al unit member shall be assigned to a bilingual classroom where the primary
20				instruction required corresponds with the unit member's language
21			proficienc	y, unless otherwise requested by the unit member.

1 2 3				ARTICLE XV LEAVES
4	15.1	General	1	
5 6 7 8		15.1.1	44801 of	fits provided unit member by Section 44962 through 44985 and 44800 and the Education Code are incorporated into this Agreement except as need in this Article.
9		15.1.2	Accumula	ated Sick Leave
11 12 13 14 15 16			year at ful as by who District sh leave; and	month unit member shall be allowed ten (10) days of leave of absence each l pay. Deductions for leave of absence shall be recorded by half-days as well le days. Days not used will be accumulated for use in succeeding years. The hall provide each unit member with a written statement of (1) accrued total l (2) leave entitlement for the work year. Such statement shall be provided an October 15 of each school year.
18 19			15.1.2.1	Personal Necessity Leave
20 21 22				Each certificated unit member is entitled to use his/her accumulated sick leave for the following reasons:
23 24 25 26				Death of a member of the family (in addition to days allowed under Certificated Bereavement Leave). Members of the family are identified in Article 15.3.1.
27 28 29				Illness of a family member. Members of the family are identified in Article 15.3.1.
30 31 32 33				Accident involving a unit member's person or property, or the person or property of a member of a family.
34 35				Appearance in court as a litigant (Section 15.4 for other court appearances).
36 37			15.1.2.2	Personal Business Days
38 39 40 41 42				Each unit member may use up to five (5) Personal Business Days for reasons of personal business. These days may be used for compelling personal business that cannot be accomplished outside the regular business day. Such days shall be accessed in the same manner as sick leave, and may not be accumulated.
13 14		15.1.3	Application	ons for Leaves
15 16 17 18 19			Human Ro prior to ac	ons for leave will be submitted in writing to the Assistant Superintendent of esources. Reasons for negative decisions shall be forwarded to the employee tion by the Governing Board and a nameless copy shall be forwarded to the on at the same time.

#### 15.1.4 Extension

Requests for extension of leaves beyond the original specified time shall follow procedures for requesting the original leave. If approved, this extension shall be for one (1) year for personal leave, except the Board may grant additional years for extenuating circumstances.

#### 15.1.5 Return from Leave

Any unit member who is on leave for six (6) months or less between October 1st and May 1st of a school year shall have the right to the same school site or special unit. Under extraordinary circumstances exceptions may be granted by the Assistant Superintendent of Human Resources.

#### 15.1.6 Fringe Benefits

During an authorized leave, when not under salary, the unit member shall have the right to pay any or all of his/her fringe benefit premiums.

#### 15.2 Health Related Leave

#### 15.2.1 Illness

15.2.1.1 Days of accumulated sick leave shall be available to the unit member for use when absent due to illness, accident or quarantine.

#### 15.2.1.2 Extended Illness

If a unit member has used all accumulated sick leave and is still absent from duties on account of illness or accident for a period of one hundred ten (110) school days or less, then the amount of salary deducted in any month shall not exceed the cost of a substitute or the amount equal to the cost of a substitute if none is used. The one hundred ten (110) days or less period during which the above deductions occur shall not begin until all other paid leave provisions have been exhausted. Unit members returning from extended illness must furnish a physician's statement and submit a medical release upon return to work.

#### 15.2.1.3 Industrial Accident and Illness Leave

Section 44984 of the Education Code is implemented as follows:

- a. Allowable leave shall be for up to sixty (60) days during which the schools of the District are required to be in session or when the unit members would otherwise have been performing work for the District in any one fiscal year for the same accident;
- b. The total of the unit member's temporary disability indemnity and the portion of salary due him/her during his/her absence shall equal his/her full salary;

1 2 3 4			industrial accident or illness, and thereby able to return to work, at such time as the unit member and his/her physician and/or a District physician agree that there has been such a recovery;
5 6 7 8			d. An industrial accident or illness as used in this paragraph means any injury or illness whose cause can be traced to the performance of services for the District;
9 10 11 12 13			e. The District's report of an industrial accident or illness shall be kept on file in the Business Office, with a copy to the unit member;
14 15 16 17			f. The District shall not deduct accumulated sick leave from the sick leave allotment of a unit member who is on industrial accident or illness leave.
18		15.2.2	Family and Medical Leave
19 20 21 22			The District will comply with the Family and Medical Leave Act and the California Family Rights Act.
23		15.2.3	Pregnancy Disability and Parental Leave
24 25 26			See Appendix F.
27 28	15.3	Bereav	rement Leave
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37		15.3.1	Bereavement Leave is leave at full pay. An employee shall be granted five (5) days of Bereavement Leave without loss of accumulated sick leave. Death of a member of his/her immediate family includes the following: mother, father, wife, husband, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandmother, grandfather, grandchildren, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, mother-in-law, father-in-law, step-mother, step-father, step-son, step-daughter, step-brother, step-sister, fiancé and/or significant other. Upon request of the employee, the Assistant Superintendent of Human Resources may grant Bereavement Leave for persons not listed above. Personal Necessity Leave may be used. Unit members shall not be required to provide proof of death.
39 10	15.4	Civic I	Duties
11 12		15.4.1	Military Leave
13 14 15			An employee shall be granted such leave and Military Leave pay as provided in the Military and Veteran's Code.
16 17		15.4.2	Leave for Judicial and Official Appearances
18 19 50			Employees shall be entitled to leave without loss of pay to appear in court as a witness, other than as a litigant, or to respond to an official order from duly authorized government agencies, or to serve as a juror.

#### Educational Improvement and Leave Without Pay 1 2 3 15.5.1 In-service 4 5 Leave to attend educational meetings and conventions and to do other school business 6 may be granted without loss of pay or accumulated sick leave. Approval shall be based 7 on the following criteria: benefit to District, structure of conference, number attending 8 from the District, and the funds available from appropriate program budget. Attendance at approved conference shall be deemed being on the job. 9 10 15.5.2 Sabbatical Leave 11 12 13 The District shall grant any employee a Sabbatical Leave of Absence for one year for the purpose of permitting study or travel which will benefit the District. An employee 14 is eligible to apply for Sabbatical Leave after he/she has served the District for seven 15 16 (7) consecutive full-time years. Not more than one (1) such Sabbatical Leave of Absence shall be granted per employee in each seven year period. 17 18 The equivalent of two (2) Sabbatical Leaves shall be available yearly. The 19 15.5.2.1 granting of these leaves shall be based on the value of the proposal. 20 21 15522 The rate of pay for Sabbatical Leave shall be one-half (1/2) the employee's 22 23 regular salary. The employee shall agree to serve the District for at least The employee shall furnish a suitable bond 24 two (2) more years. indemnifying the District against loss in the event that the employee fails 25 to render at least two (2) more years of service following the Sabbatical 26 Leave. Fringe benefits and retirement premiums shall be prorated. 27 28 29 15.5.2.3 Sabbatical Leave proposals shall include the following: 30 31 - Purpose of leave - Value to the employee 32 33 - Value to the students or District - Estimated date of final report 34 35 36 37 38

A full report shall be presented to the District upon conclusion of the Sabbatical Leave. Periodic reports may also be submitted by employees on Sabbatical Leave to an appointed program manager. Any changes in the originally approved program shall be submitted in writing to the Assistant Superintendent of Personnel Human Resources for approval.

15524 Sabbatical applications shall be submitted prior to April 1 of each year. Prior to June 1 of each year, the Governing Board shall act upon each Sabbatical application. In extraordinary circumstances, the Superintendent may extend the deadline dates.

#### 15.5.3 Leave Without Pay

39 40

41

42

43

44 45

46

47 48

49 50 The Governing Board shall grant one (1) year leaves of absence, without pay, to any employee who has rendered service to the District for one (1) or more years (other than

1		probationary or temporary contract employees) provided the employee demonstrates
2		an intention to return to the District. The Board may grant extensions of leaves of
3		absence. (Refer to 15.1.4.) Employees must submit to the District a leave of absence
4		request form prior to June 30 of any school year to be considered for a leave of absence
5		without pay for the succeeding school year. Requests for a leave of absence without
6		pay may be denied by the District for operational reasons.
7		
8	15.6	There shall be a procedure governing the granting of part-time leave arrangements. Any
9		changes in the procedure shall be made with the assistance of the Association.
10		
11	15.7	Shared Contract Status
12		
13		Employees may be granted shared contract status. With the supervisor's approval and mutual
14		agreement of employees, a shared contract shall continue without reapplication from year to
15		year. Terms of the contract shall be by mutual agreement between the employees involved.
16		

1 2 3			ARTICLE XVI SALARY
4	16.1	Salary	Increases
5 6		For the	2021-2022 school year:
7 8 9 10		percent	ve July 1, 2021, AREA unit members shall receive a 3.25% (three and one quarter to increase to the current salary schedule, extended duty hourly rate and career ents governing the salaries of AREA unit members.
11 12 13 14 15		off-sch increas	EA unit members employed during the 2021-2022 school year shall receive a one-time edule payment equal to 3% (three percent) of the member's salary as reflected on the ed 2021-2022 salary schedule. AREA members who were not employed full time or not yed during the entire instructional year shall have this amount pro-rated.
16 17		For the	2022-2023 and the 2023-2024 school years:
18 19 20			will be reopeners on Article 16 and Article 17 and one additional article for the 2022-nd the 2023-2024 school years.
21 22	16.2	Classif	ication of Professional Preparation
23 24 25 26 27		16.2.1	Employees shall be placed on the appropriate column of the salary schedule in accordance with the units of advanced preparation they have completed. Reassignment to a higher classification shall become effective at the beginning of the next contract year after the new classification requirements have been met.
28 29		16.2.2	Unit Conversion
30 31 32 33 34 35			Quarter units are converted to semester units by multiplying the quarter units by two-thirds (2/3). If this multiplication results in a fraction that, when added to the other semester units, is within a half unit from the required units for qualifying for the next column, then the fraction shall be rounded up to the next whole number and the employee shall be placed on the next column.
36 37		16.2.3	Unit Approval
38 39 40 41 42 43 44			Units for salary credit will be submitted for approval to the Assistant Superintendent of Human Resources. Information regarding the units, the decisions of the Assistant Superintendent and the reasons for negative decisions shall be forwarded to the Association. Credit for upper division units (and those authorized under Section 16.2.3.1) submitted after July 1, 1976 from an accredited college or university shall be approved if they meet any of the following requirements:
45 46 47 48			A. any course which will increase the educational competence of any employee, in a subject area offered in the District;
49 50			B. any course taken by an employee in preparation for a credential or degree for a position which is included in the staff of the District.

 16.2.3.1 Any teacher shall get approval for lower division units taken to maintain or develop language skills needed for instruction of EL students, or to develop skills in classroom computer technology.

#### 16.2.4 Unit Placement on Salary Schedule

All completed units shall be credited to a member's placement; and position on; and movement of step or column, effective twice each school year; on September 1<sup>st</sup> and/or on February 1<sup>st</sup>.

- (1) To receive such credit retroactive to the first day of school in a school year, all completed units must be submitted to the Department of Human Resources on or before the close of business on the last workday in August. The new placement and salary shall be reflected on the member's pay warrant effective for the month of October. An official record of course completion, when issued, will be required for confirmation of these courses. The official record of course completion shall be filed with the Department of Human Resources by September 15<sup>th</sup>.
- (2) To receive such credit retroactive to February 1<sup>st</sup> of the current school year all completed units must be submitted to the Department of Human Resources on or before the close of business on the last workday in January. The new placement and salary shall be reflected on the member's pay warrant effective for the month of March. An official record of course completion, when issued, will be required for confirmation of these courses. The official record of course completion shall be filed with the Department of Human Resources by February 15<sup>th</sup>.

Grade cards, when issued, will be required for confirmation of these courses. These cards shall be filed with the Department of Human Resources. The District shall provide each employee prior to May 1<sup>st</sup>, of each year, a statement of the number of units that the District has on file for him/her.

16.2.5 The District shall reimburse employees pursuing a credential or other certification in a District-declared special needs area for the cost of books, tuition, and fees, not to exceed \$2,000.00 per employee per year. By May 31<sup>st</sup> of each school year, the District shall declare the areas of special needs for the following school year. In order for an AREA bargaining unit member to be eligible to receive book/tuition fees reimbursement pursuant to Article 16.2.5, said member must be assigned to a District-declared special needs area at the time the member's book/tuition/fees expenses are incurred.

### 16.3 Classification of Professional Experience

#### 16.3.1 Initial Step Placement and Transfer

Employees shall be given full credit, on a year-to-year basis, up to ten (10) years at the time of initial placement on the salary schedule for previous teaching experience. Teaching experience, for salary schedule placement purposes, shall include all similar experience in positions requiring equal certification qualifications.

### 16.3.2 Step Requirements

The advancement on the salary schedule shall be at the rate of one step for each year of teaching experience. If an employee is employed for at least seventy-five percent (75%) of a school year, he/she shall be given credit for that year's experience for salary schedule advancement purposes. Two (2) consecutive years equaling one hundred percent (100%) shall be counted as one (1) year's credit.

#### 16.3.3 Career Increments

Employees who have completed fourteen (14) years, nineteen (19) years, and twenty-four (24) years of credited service to the District shall receive career increments.

Effective July 1, 2021, the base for the increment at Year 15 shall be \$2,786, Year 20 shall be \$3,903, and Year 25 shall be \$4,403.

## 16.3.4 Higher Degree Stipend

Unit members who hold a Masters Degree or a National Board for Professional Teaching Standards Certificate (NBPTSC) shall receive an annual total stipend of One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00); If the unit member has a Doctorate Degree then the unit member shall receive an annual total combined stipend of Two Thousand Dollars (\$2,000.00). No unit member may earn more than one NBPTSC stipend/higher degree stipend each year for a graduate higher degree/doctorate degree or NBPTSC. Graduate and doctorate degrees must be verified by submitting an official transcript from a college or university accredited by an accrediting agency recognized by the U.S. Department of Education's Office of Post-Secondary Education as qualified to accredit colleges and universities in the degree subject conferred. The last day for filing transcripts and the NBPTSC is on or before the close of business on the last workday in August. Unit members who file transcripts/NBPTSC after this date will begin receiving their stipend beginning the following school year.

#### 16.3.5 Bilingual Teacher Stipend

Effective July 1, 2019, an annual stipend of \$500 (five hundred dollars) shall be paid to members who hold a BCLAD credential. Effective July 1, 2019, an additional annual stipend of \$1,000 (one thousand dollars) shall be paid to members who hold a BCLAD credential and are teaching in a Dual Language Immersion classroom.

#### 16.3.6 Overnight Education Payment

 Effective July 1, 2019, a daily payment of \$250.00 (two hundred fifty dollars) shall be paid to members who accompany students on any District approved overnight events or activities.

# 16.3.7 SDC/RSP/School Nurse/Adapted PE Stipend

 Effective July 1, 2019, an annual stipend of \$500 (five hundred dollars) shall be paid to members who hold a Special Education related credential or School Nurse Services Credential. Effective July 1, 2019, an annual stipend of \$1,000 (one thousand dollars)

shall be paid to members who hold a Special Education related credential or School Nurse Services Credential and who are in a Special Education or School Nurse assignment. This stipend only applies to members on the Certificated Salary Schedule. 16.4 Employees who work less than a full year or a full day shall receive salaries and fringe benefits

pro-rated on the basis of their regular annual salaries.

- 16.5 Employees who are required to work more than the employee work year shall be paid at their daily rate of pay or receive compensatory time at the employee's option.
- 11 16.6 For specified meetings or activities members shall be paid the current extended duty hourly rate as defined on the salary schedule. Optional in-services may be offered without 12 13 compensation or at a fixed stipend.
  - 16.7 The regular payroll period shall be defined as monthly, beginning with the first (1st) of each month. Salary payments shall be made not less than the last teaching day during the payroll period. The supplemental pay period shall begin on the twenty-first (21st) of the month and end on the twentieth of the following month. Salary payments for services, in addition to the employee's regular assignments, shall be made by the tenth (10th) of the month following the close of the payroll period in which the service was performed, and shall be submitted to Payroll as of the close of business on the fifteenth (15th) of each month to receive payment on the tenth (10th) of the following month.
  - 16.8 Salary Schedule (See attached.)

1 2

3

4 5

6

7 8

9

10

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22 23 24

25

26 27

28 29

30

31

32 33

34

35

36

37

38

39 40

41 42

43

44 45

46 47

48

- 16.8.1 The annual salary for an employee's work year shall be as provided in Appendix A.
- 16.8.2 The annual salary for a Speech Therapist and Psychologist's work year shall be as provided in Appendix A.
- 16.9 Payroll/Compensation Error Resolution

AREA and the district recognize that any amount underpaid by the district to an employee must be recovered by the employee, pursuant to law. This applies to all salary or other monetary issues.

When the district has underpaid an employee, the district shall immediately set about to determine the correct amount to make the employee whole. The district shall make every effort to complete this determination within ten (10) business days. The district shall then make every effort to pay the appropriate amount within ten (10) business days from the date of the determination.

Whenever the underpaying of an employee of any other accounting error occurs which directly results in negative financial repercussions for the employee, the district agrees to pay those costs upon presentation by the employee to the district of appropriate evidence. Examples of "negative financial repercussions for the employee" include: late fees or interest assessed by creditors, overdraft or dishonored check charges.

Such evidence must be provided to the district within 60 days of the error. The district shall make every effort to issue payments to the employee within ten (10) business days from the date appropriate evidence is provided.

#### ARTICLE XVII 1 2 **UNIT MEMBER BENEFITS** 3 4 17.1 Medical and Dental Insurance 5 6 17.1.1 For any district offered insurance plan in which a unit member is enrolled, the District 7 agrees to pay eighty-five percent (85%) ongoing of the school year's total current premiums for the plan(s) and one hundred percent (100%) vision base coverage in 8 which the unit member participates. 9 10 17.1.1.1 Any unit member submitting his/her resignation on or before June 30, shall 11 have their medical and dental insurance covered through the subsequent 12 August. The District shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the 13 Association against court action and/or administrative action before the 14 Public Employment Relations Board (PERB) challenging the legality or 15 constitutionality of the Benefits article of this agreement or its 16 implementation. The District shall have the exclusive right to decide and 17 18 determine whether any such claims or suits referred to in the above paragraph shall or shall not be compromised, resisted, defended, tried or 19 20 appealed. 21 17.1.2 Every unit member shall be considered a primary subscriber. 22 23 17.1.3 Fringe benefits for unit members working less than 70% of the work day shall be pro-24 25 rated. 26 17.1.4 Any retirees from the District retain the right to be included in all fringe benefit 27 28 programs provided they pay the necessary premiums to the District. 29 30 17.1.5 The benefits provided in this section shall remain in effect during the term of this 31 Agreement or until the effective date of a succeeding Agreement. 32 33 17.2 Unit members shall not be charged a fee for processing authorized payroll deductions. 34 35 17.3 Property Damage 36 37 17.3.1 The District shall reimburse unit members for damage or destruction of clothing or 38 personal property suffered while performing services for the District or while on District business. A fund shall be established in the amount of \$5,000.00 annually to 39 40 cover such damage or destruction. Payments shall be made by June 30, annually. If the funds are insufficient to cover the claims, payment shall be made on a pro-rata 41 42 basis. 43 44 17.4 The District and the Association shall meet to negotiate retirement incentives prior to any plan 45 offered to the Association by the District. 46

1		ARTICLE XVIII
2		EMPLOYEE TRAVEL
3		
4 5	18.1	Employees shall be offered payment for mileage when their automobiles are required to be used for District business, excluding to and from work. Payment shall be made at the rate used
6		by the State Department of Education, adjusted each January. Mileage is to be rounded off to
7		the nearest whole number and claimed on appropriate District Form (B-206). Employees may
8		elect to donate the use of their automobile to the District. This Section includes employees
9		who are assigned to more than one school per day.
10		
11	18.2	An employee wishing to attend a conference shall submit a request for leave in writing
12		including estimated expenditure to the Superintendent. (See Article XV, Leaves.) Attendance
13		at a conference located over one hundred and fifty (150) miles in distance will carry provisions
14		for travel time of one-half (1/2) day before and after the conference. All claims for
15		reimbursement shall be made on the appropriate District forms. The District shall pay
16		reasonable costs for the following: transportation, meals, registration expense, bridge tolls,
17 18		parking and lodging, except by mutual consent. Employees attending an approved conference shall not lose pay or days of sick leave.
19		shall not lose pay of days of sick leave.
20		18.2.1 Employees may be released for conferences on any day of the week contingent on the
21		availability of substitutes.
22		aranaomic of successions.

1		ARTICLE XIX
2		SAVINGS AND MISCELLANEOUS
3		
4 5	19.1	If any provision of this Agreement or any application thereof to any employee is held by the highest court of the State or by a federal court of competent jurisdiction to be contrary to law,
6		then such provision or application will be deemed invalid, to the extent required by such court
7		decision, but all other provisions or applications shall continue in full force and effect.
8		
9	19.2	Should a provision or application be deemed invalid as described in 19.1 above, the District
10		shall reinstitute any benefit reduced or eliminated to the extent allowable by law. Moreover,
11		the parties shall meet not later than ten (10) work days after such court decision to renegotiate
12		the provision, or provisions affected.
13		
14	19.3	All employees who participate in the production of tapes, CDs, publications, or other produced
15		educational material not considered public domain under federal contract shall retain residual
16		rights should they be copyrighted or sold by the District. At present, all District schools have
17		some federal funding, therefore, all materials produced are part of public domain unless
18		previously copyrighted. Should the District produce for sale any materials considered public
19		domain, the employees who participated in the production shall retain residual rights in the sale
20		of such materials.
21		

1 2 3		ARTICLE XX EXTENDED YEAR PROGRAM
4 5	20.1	An Extended Year Program shall be for twenty-two (22) consecutive work days duration, or as prescribed by law.
6 7	20.2	The calendar for the Extended Year Program shall be as follows:
8 9 10 11		April 20 <sup>th</sup> , annually: Applications made by employees to the District May 15 <sup>th</sup> , annually: Notification of employees selected, depending on enrollment.
12 13 14		EYP employees shall have the opportunity to review the IEP's of students whom they will teach.
15 16 17		20.2.1 The District will consult with the Association on other timelines needed to comply with this calendar.
18 19	20.3	Extended Year Salaries
20 21 22 23 24		20.3.1 The salary for the Extended Year Program shall be the extended duty hourly rate for required instructional time. In addition, there shall be fifteen (15) minutes paid preparation time spent on campus for each hour of instructional time. Twenty-five percent (25%) of this preparation time may be used for other supervisory duties.
25 26 27		20.3.2 Extended Year Program checks shall be paid on the tenth (10th) of the month following the close of the session, but not later than the fifteenth (15th) of the month.
28 29	20.4	The Association and the District shall consult on selection criteria for employees to work in an Extended Year Program.
30 31 32 33	20.5	Extended Year Program Employees shall have one (1) day of paid sick leave. Sick leave unused during the Extended Year Program shall accrue with regular sick leave.
34 35 36 37		20.5.1 When it becomes necessary for an Extended Year Program employee to be absent beyond his/her entitled number of sick days, the District shall pay the full daily rate to the substitute, who is in the bargaining unit.
38 39 40	20.6	By the 5 <sup>th</sup> day of instruction, class size for the Extended Year Program shall not exceed legal maximums for each Special Education Program. The class size shall not exceed what is the established maximum stated in Article X.
41 42 43 44	20.7	Extended Year Program employees shall apply for positions as a temporary move from their assigned site or position.
44 45 46 47 48		20.7.1 Any reassignment for the purposes of better meeting the needs of the Extended Year Program, is in effect only for that period of time that the Extended Year Program is in session.
49 50 51	20.8	Monitoring of IEP implementation, as required by law, shall occur in an Extended Year Program.

1 2		ARTICLE XXI SUMMER SCHOOL
3 4	21.1	The teaching calendar for Summer School shall be determined annually by the Superintendent.
5 6	21.2	The calendar for Summer School Program shall be as follows:
7 8 9		April 20 <sup>th</sup> , annually - Applications for specific programs made by employees to the District. May 14 <sup>th</sup> , annually - Notification of employees selected dependent on enrollment.
10 11	21.3	Summer School Salaries
12 13 14 15 16		21.3.1 The salary for the Summer School Program shall be the extended duty hourly rate for the required instructional time. In addition, there shall be fifteen (15) minutes paid preparation time for each hour of instructional time. Twenty-five percent (25%) of this preparation time may be used for other supervisory duties.
17 18 19		21.3.2 Summer School checks shall be paid on the tenth (10th) of the month following the close of Summer School, but not later than the fifteenth (15th) of the month.
20 21 22	21.4	The Superintendent or designee shall consult with the Association concerning Summer School selection criteria.
23 24	21.5	Summer School Leave
25 26 27		21.5.1 Summer School employees shall have one (1) day of paid sick leave. Sick leave unused during the summer shall accrue with regular sick leave.
28 29 30 31 32		21.5.2 When it becomes necessary for a Summer School employee to be absent beyond his/her one (1) day of paid sick leave, any subsequent absences shall be deducted from the employee's total number of summer school extended duty hours (5 hours/day).
33	21.6	Summer School Class Size
34 35 36		Class size for the summer School Program shall not exceed the Contract maximums, after the first week of Summer School.
37 38 39	21.7	Summer School employees shall apply for positions as a temporary move from their assigned site of position.
40 41 42 43 44		21.7.1 Any reassignment for the purposes of better meeting the needs of the Summer School Program is in effect only for that period of time that the Summer School Program is in session.
44 45 46 47 48 49	21.8	The Association shall have the right to review records of employment for each Summer School Session reflecting the following:  - Name of employee  - Dates worked

1		ARTICLE XXII
2		DISCIPLINARY PROCEDURES/DISMISSAL
3		
4	22.1	Notwithstanding any other provision(s) of this Agreement, a unit member shall not be
5		disciplined, suspended, reprimanded, reduced in rank or compensation, without just cause, due
6		process, and utilization of the principles of progressive discipline, or as required by law.
7		
8	22.2	The District shall notify the Association concurrently with notification to the bargaining uni
9		member of any disciplinary action taken or contemplated. Otherwise, all information of
10		proceedings regarding such actual or proposed disciplinary action shall be kept confidential by
11		the District, as required by law.
12		
13	22.3	Permanent/Probationary employees shall not be dismissed, except under provisions of the
14		Education Code.
15		

1 2 3				ARTICLE XXIII PEER ASSISTANCE AND REVIEW	
4	Peer Assistance and Review is suspended for the 2013-2014 school year.				
5 6 7	23.1	Genera	ıl		
8 9 10 11		23.1.1	to provide	ct and Association establish a Peer Assistance and Review (PAR) Program assistance to permanent teachers pursuant to the provisions of the Education ons 44500 et seq., AB lxl, Villagorosa.	
12 13 14		23.1.2	assistance	nd assistance for other teachers shall continue through the BTSA and other models in effect at the time of enacting this PAR Program. The PAR vill remain a separate program.	
15 16 17 18		23.1.3	Teachers a	ance component of the Program shall be provided through Consulting s described below. This assistance shall not constitute the evaluation of unit as set forth in Article XIII.	
19 20	23.2	Peer A	ssistance an	nd Review Panel	
21 22		23.2.1	Structure		
23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32			23.2.1.1	A PAR Joint Committee will govern the PAR Program. The Joint Committee shall consist of five members, three classroom teachers selected by the Association, and two administrators selected by the District. There shall also be one (1) alternate for the teachers, who shall be a permanent classroom teacher, and one (1) alternate for the District, who shall be an administrator. The alternates shall be trained to assume Committee duties. Alternates will be used to fill vacancies. The Association or District will replace their alternates/committee members if necessary.	
33 34 35 36 37			23.2.1.2	For the first year of the PAR implementation, one teacher Committee member shall serve a one-year term, one teacher Committee member shall serve a full year term, and one teacher member shall serve a three-year term. In subsequent years, teacher panel members shall each serve a three-year term.	
38 39 40 41 42 43			23.2.1.3	For the first year of the PAR implementation, one District Committee member shall serve a one-year term and the other District Panel member shall serve a two-year term. In subsequent years, District Committee members shall each serve for a two-year term.	
44 45 46 47 48 49 50			23.2.1.4	There shall be a limit of two (2) consecutive reappointments to the Joint Committee. The Joint Committee shall meet as necessary to carry out its duties, but at least three times per year. The committee shall determine the meeting schedule. Release time shall be provided, if necessary, for observing Consulting Teacher candidates, training outside the District and necessary meetings. For each school year served, the teacher members shall receive a \$4400 stipend. The alternate Committee member shall receive a	

1 2 3			proportional amount, as determined by the Committee, based on the relative amount of time he/she spends in training and completing other Committee duties.
4 5 6 7 8 9		23.2.1.5	Actions of the Joint Committee shall be taken by consensus. At least four (4) out of five (5) Committee members shall be present to constitute a quorum for the purposes of meeting and conducting business. If a vote is necessary, then a majority vote will be required. The Committee shall select the committee chair. This shall be done annually. The Committee shall determine the duties of the chair.
11 12 13 14		23.2.1.6	Training shall be provided in the performance of their functions as deemed necessary by the majority of the committee.
15	23.2.2	Responsib	ilities
16 17		23.2.2.1	Establishing the Joint Committee's internal operating procedures.
18 19 20 21 22		23.2.2.2	Adopting guidelines for implementing the provisions of this Article consistent with the provisions of law. The guidelines adopted by the Joint Committee will be distributed annually to all bargaining unit members and administrators by the last working day in September.
23 24 25		23.2.2.3	Establishing procedures and guidelines for the PAR program and selection of consulting teachers.
26 27 28 29		23.2.2.4	Selecting consulting teachers, re-selecting them annually, and removing them if necessary.
30 31 32		23.2.2.5	Providing training for the consulting teachers as deemed necessary by the committee.
33 34		23.2.2.6	Assessing the performance of the consulting teachers in the PAR Program.
35 36 37 38		23.2.2.7	Developing the budget for submission to the Governing Board. Administering and overseeing all funds budgeted for the PAR Program as specified in this article to support the Joint Panel, Consulting Teacher and their activities.
39 40 41 42 43		23.2.2.8	Providing written notification of participation in the PAR Program to the Referred Participating Teacher, the Consulting Teacher, and the Site Principal.
44 45 46 47		23.2.2.9	Preparing an annual report of the PAR Program to the governing board and Association, which will include the Program's impact, number of Participating Teachers and recommendations for improvement of the Program.

1 2 3 4			23.2.2.10	Preparing written guidelines for Consulting Teachers and their activities. This includes establishing an application procedure and developing program forms. These shall not include forms that relate to the evaluation instrument.
5 6			23.2.2.11	Reviewing documentation submitted by the Consulting Teachers.
7 8 9			23.2.2.12	Resolving issues and problems that may arise between a Consulting Teacher and the Participating Teacher.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17			23.2.2.13	Make recommendations to the Board regarding Referred Participating Teachers which shall include, but not be limited to, identifying Referred Participating Teachers who, after sustained assistance, are unable to demonstrate satisfactory improvement based on the PAR Action Plan developed by the Consulting Teacher and the Referred Participating Teacher.
18 19			23.2.2.14	Other incidental duties deemed necessary by the Joint Committee needed to carry out the functions as identified above.
20 21 22			23.2.2.15	Timelines will be consistent with the Collective Bargaining Agreement.
23 24 25			23.2.2.16	Records of the PAR Program as it relates to participating individuals shall remain confidential. Article 13.3.6 shall apply to all such PAR materials.
26 27	23.3	Consul	lting Teache	ers
28 29		23.3.1	Consulting	g teachers shall have the following minimum qualifications:
30 31			23.3.1.1.1	Be a permanent, credentialed teacher of the District with at least five (5) years of experience.
32 33 34 35 36			23.3.1.1.2	Have demonstrated exemplary teaching ability as indicated by, among other things, effective communication skills, subject matter knowledge, and mastery of a range of teaching strategies necessary to meet the needs of students of various diverse backgrounds in different contexts.
37 38		23.3.2	Other qual	ifications as determined by the Joint Committee may include:
39 40 41			23.3.2.1	Noted ability to work cooperatively and effectively with colleagues.
41 42 43			23.3.2.2	Strong interpersonal skills.
43 44 45			23.3.2.3	Ability to work within established timelines.
45 46 47 48			23.3.2.4	Understanding the collective bargaining agreement.

- 23.3.3 Consulting Teacher positions will be filled as follows:
  - 23.3.3.1 A notice of vacancy will be posted at all sites and in the District Office and sent to the AREA president.
  - 23.3.3.2 District teachers may apply for a Consulting Teacher position by way of written application on the PAR Consulting Teacher application form.
  - 23.3.3.3 Applicants shall submit at least three references from individuals who have direct knowledge of the applicant's ability and qualifications.
  - 23.3.3.4 Consulting Teachers shall be selected by a 4/5 vote of the PAR Joint Committee after the members of the Joint Committee have conducted a classroom observation of all final candidates.
  - 23.3.3.5 Joint Committee members shall not observe applicants from their own site for the purpose of selection.
  - 23.3.3.6 A goal of the Joint Committee shall be to balance the selection of Consulting Teachers among the grade levels and disciplines in the District.
- 23.3.4 Consulting Teachers shall receive release time for needed classroom observations and training. Consulting Teachers shall receive a stipend of \$3000 and the extended duty hourly rate for work outside the work day.
- 23.3.5 Consulting Teachers will be trained to offer peer assistance and to understand the specific functions of the PAR Program as outlined in this Article. The Joint Committee will monitor and evaluate the effectiveness of the Consulting Teachers and make decisions regarding their continuation in the Program. The PAR Joint Committee may remove a Consulting Teacher from the position at any time because of the specific needs of the PAR Program, inadequate performance of the Consulting Teacher or for other reasons that serve the PAR program's best interest. Prior to the effective date of such removal, the PAR Panel, upon request, will provide the Consulting Teacher with a written statement of the reasons for the removal, and, at the request of the Consulting Teacher, will meet with him/her to discuss the reasons. Only positive comments shall be made on the observation and evaluation instrument of the Consulting Teacher regarding participation in the PAR program.
- 23.3.6 The District agrees to indemnify and hold harmless members of the PAR Panel and Consulting Teachers from any liability arising out of their participation in the PAR Program as provided in Education Code section 44503, subdivision (c) and Government Code section 820.2.
- 23.3.7 Participating Teachers in the Program
  - 23.3.7.1 Teachers may participate in the PAR Program in one of two ways: By receiving an unsatisfactory on the summary evaluation instrument in the areas of subject matter knowledge and/or teaching strategies, or by voluntary self-referral by the teacher. All teachers referred to the program involuntarily must participate in the Program and shall not be eligible for voluntary transfer to another school while they remain in the Program.

23.3.7.2 This agreement does not expand or diminish the unit member's ability to grieve a contract violation.

# 23.3.8 Voluntary Teacher Participants

- 23.3.8.1 A permanent unit member who seeks to improve his/her teaching performance may request the PAR Committee to assign a Consulting Teacher to provide peer assistance. It is understood that the purpose of such participation is to provide peer assistance, and that the Consulting Teacher will play no role in the evaluation of the teaching performance of a Volunteer Teacher Participant. The Voluntary Teacher may terminate his/her participation in the Par Program at any time without a requirement to give a reason for said request. The Voluntary Teacher shall indicate area(s) he/she seeks assistance in his/her request.
- 23.3.8.2 Unless requested by the voluntary teacher, information obtained by the Consulting Teacher while working with the Voluntary Teacher cannot be utilized in the evaluation process and/or as the basis for mandatory participation in the PAR process.
- 23.3.8.3 Permanent teachers who volunteer to participate in the Program shall not, because of participation in this Program, have any documents placed in their personnel files unless specifically requested by that teacher.

# 23.3.9 Referred Teacher Participants

- 23.3.9.1 The purpose of the participation in the PAR Program is to help permanent teachers in need of development in subject matter knowledge or teaching strategies, or both.
- As soon as practical after referral to the program, the Participating Teacher will choose a Consulting Teacher from those available. The Consulting Teacher will arrange a meeting, to be attended by the Consulting Teacher, the Principal of the Participating Teacher, and the Participating Teacher. The teacher's performance will be discussed as well as recommendations for improvement. Based on the discussions, and at least one (1) classroom observation of the Participating Teacher, the Consulting Teacher, with the participating Teacher, will prepare an Action Plan, which will list the goals and objectives. The Committee will review, approve or modify the plan as deemed necessary.
- 23.3.9.3 The Consulting Teacher and the Evaluator are expected to establish a cooperative relationship and shall coordinate and align the assistance provided to the Referred Participating Teacher on an ongoing basis. No evaluative information regarding the PAR process shall be shared with the evaluator.
- 23.3.9.4 The Consulting Teacher and the Referred Teacher together shall complete the interim and final report forms. The final reports must be submitted sixty (60) calendar days prior to the end of the school year. The Consulting

1 2			Teacher will make at least two (2) classroom observations per month of the Participating Teacher while the teacher is in the Program.
3			
4 5 6 7 8 9		23.3.9.5	It shall be the sole responsibility of the site administrator or management or supervisory employees to evaluate the progress of the Referred Teacher as per Article XIII. No information of an evaluative nature resulting from participation in the PAR Program can be used in the Referred Teacher's formal evaluation, except the results of the employee's participation in PAR, which shall be made available to the evaluator.
10 11 12		23.3.9.6	All materials related to reports in the PAR Program shall be confidential, except as provided by law.
13 14 15 16		23.3.9.7	The Referred Teacher will stay in the PAR Program no more than one (1) year unless under special circumstances. With approval of the Joint Committee, the time can be extended.
17 18 19 20 21		23.3.9.8	No evaluative information secured by the Consulting Teacher during the PAR process related to PAR can be used in a dismissal case against a Participating Teacher, except as otherwise provided in this article or by law.
22 23 24 25	23.3.10	Consulting	g Teacher's Report to the Panel: On or before April 15, of each year, the g Teacher shall complete a written report documenting the results of the Participating Teacher's participation in the Program.
26 27 28 29		23.3.10.1	The report shall contain: A description of the assistance activities recommended and provided (a "log") and the Referred Participating Teacher's level of participation in the assistance activities.
30	23.3.11	Rights of t	he Referred Participating Teacher Associated with the Report
32 33 34 35		23.3.11.1	A Referred Participating Teacher shall be entitled to review all reports generated by the Consulting Teacher before their submission to the Committee and to have affixed thereto his/her comments.
36 37 38 39		23.3.11.2	The Consulting Teacher shall provide the Referred Participating Teacher with copies of such reports at least five (5) working days before any Committee meeting at which the report will be given.
40 41 42 43 44		23.3.11.3	If there is an oral presentation by the Consulting Teacher to the committee, the Participating Teacher may be present. The Participating Teacher may not be present during deliberations of the Committee, which are closed and confidential. The Committee may request additional follow-up
45 46			information.

#### ARTICLE XXIV 1 2 TEACHING CREDENTIALS 3 4 24.1 All unit members are expected to have and maintain the appropriate single or multiple subject 5 teaching credential to be employed in the District. 6 7 24.2 When the California Commission on Teacher Credentialing mandates any changes to the teaching credential, all teachers shall meet all new and/or additional requirements imposed by 8 9 the California Commission on Teacher Credentialing. 10 When the California Commission on Teacher Credentialing mandates any changes to the 11 teaching credential, the District shall consult with AREA to determine if the change to the 12 teaching credential is necessary for a unit member's current assignment. 13 14 24.2.1 Any tuition and/or course materials required for any changes to the teaching credential, 15 16 necessary for a unit member's current assignment, such as added authorizations, shall be reimbursed to the unit member by the District as follows: (i) The unit member shall 17 18 be reimbursed fifty percent (50%) of expenses actually incurred and paid by the unit member for tuition and course materials within five (5) business days upon the unit 19 member's submission of proof of payment of the expenses; and (ii) the remaining 20 unpaid balance shall be reimbursed by the District to the unit member within five (5) 21 business days upon the unit member's submission of proof of the successful completion 22 23 of the class(es). A unit member shall not be entitled to reimbursement of the balance for incomplete classes and coursework and, except in the case of extraordinary 24 circumstances, the unit member shall not be entitled to seek reimbursement for the re-25 taking or reenrollment in any classes for which the unit member previously received 26 27 any reimbursement. 28 29 24.3 The District shall reimburse employees pursuing a credential or other certification in a District-30 declared special needs area for the cost of books, tuition, and fees, not to exceed \$2,000.00 per 31 employee per year. 32 33 After consulting with AREA, by May 31 of each school year, the District shall declare the areas of special needs for the following school year. 34 35 In order for an AREA bargaining unit member to be eligible to receive book/tuition fees 36 reimbursement pursuant to Article 16.2.5, said member must be assigned to a District-declared 37 38 special needs area at the time the member's book/tuition/fees expenses are incurred.

1 2				ARTICLE XXV PARENT/GUARDIAN COMPLAINT		
3 4	25.1	Genera	al Procedure	l Procedures		
5 6 7		25.1.1		nt form titled Request-for-Review shall be developed by the District and the n, and shall be distributed to each school site.		
8 9 10		25.1.2	-	est-for-Review form shall be filed in the office of each school and shall be able to each parent/guardian upon request.		
11 12 13 14			25.1.2.1	A parent or guardian of any student enrolled in the Alum Rock School District may present a complaint against any employee of the School District.		
15 16 17			25.1.2.2	Parents/guardians may use the Request for Review form or any written document to present a complaint under this article.		
18 19 20		25.1.3		the procedure shall be attached to each Request-for-Review form to provide the parent/guardian initiating a complaint.		
<ul><li>21</li><li>22</li><li>23</li></ul>		25.1.4		will be provided by the District for those parents/guardians requesting regarding the complaint procedure.		
24 25 26		25.1.5	When a co	mplaint is filed, the procedures set forth in this Article shall be followed.		
27 28	25.2	Specifi	ic Procedure	es es		
28 29 30 31 32 33 34		25.2.1	employee, student(s) alleged ev	rent/guardian has a complaint against an employee, s/he shall meet with the except when the health and safety of the employee, complainant or have been threatened, to seek resolution within ten (10) work days of the ent leading to the complaint. If the health and safety of the employee, nt or student(s) has been threatened, an administrator shall be present at the		
35 36 37 38		25.2.2	not satisfi	en (10) work days after meeting with the employee, the parent/guardian is ed, s/he may file a written complaint with the employee's immediate or other appropriate District official.		
39 40 41		25.2.3	1.0	f the complaint shall be forwarded to the immediate supervisor of the and the President of the Association within three (3) workdays of receipt.		
42 43 44 45 46 47		25.2.4	written co immediate	diate supervisor or other appropriate District official shall investigate the mplaint. Any facts concerning a parental complaint, gathered by the supervisor or investigating official, shall be forwarded to the employee or resentative within a reasonable amount of time.		
48 49 50		25.2.5		n (10) work days after the written complaint has been submitted, the supervisor shall:		

1 2		25.2.5.1	Meet with the parties concerned during the employee work day, to seek resolution;
3 4 5		25.2.5.2	Investigate the written complaint (or otherwise ensure the investigation is undertaken by an appropriate District official); and
6 7 8		25.2.5.3	Submit a written report, including recommendations and/or decisions, to all parties concerned, including the President of the Association.
9 10 11	25.2.6		diate supervisor shall be responsible to see that there is compliance with each administrative procedure.
12 13 14	25.2.7		ngs and decisions of the immediate supervisor may be appealed to the ident within ten (10) work days after receiving the written report.
15 16 17 18	25.2.8	the merits	intendent, or his/her designee, shall investigate the appeal and shall rule on of the recommendations and/or decisions. Such ruling shall be in writing be given to all parties concerned, including the Association, within ten (10)
20 21 22 23 24	25.2.9	Superinten representat	ve (5) work days after receiving the Superintendent's decision, the ident's ruling may be appealed directly to a panel composed of a tive chosen by the Association, a representative chosen by the Board, and a tive mutually agreed to by both parties.
25 26 27 28 29	25.2.10	utilized by verified co from a par	e complaint nor any ruling that may result from the complaint shall be the District for disciplinary action against the employee, except for those emplaints directly resulting from violation of State law. Nothing ensuing rental complaint shall be placed in an employee's file unless it has been the highest level of employee appeal.
31 32	25.2.11	The emplo	yee retains full right of appeal at all levels.
33 34 35 36 37 38	25.2.12	any meetin by the Dist shall have	uest of the Unit Member, an Association representative shall be present at an experimental concerning the complaint, not including investigatory meetings conducted trict at which the unit member is not present. Any Unit Member interviewed Association representation. Any Unit Member who declines Association tion must do so in writing.
39 40 41	25.2.13		eyee shall be given reasonable time during the employee work day, without action, to review the complaint.
42 43 44 45 46	25.2.14	Article V	ed procedural violations of this Article shall be subject to challenge under of this Agreement, and not the merits of any parent/guardian complaint or s, decisions of recommendations issued in conjunction with administration icle.

25.2.15 This Article shall be administered in accordance with all applicable laws.

#### ARTICLE XXVI 1 2 **EFFECTS OF LAYOFF** 3 4 26.1 This article shall be effective with the layoffs beginning with the 92-93 school year. 5 6 26.2 Permanent certificated employees who will be laid off shall have preferential reemployment 7 rights for a period of 39 months. 8 9 26.3 Probationary certificated employees who will be laid off shall have preferential reemployment 10 rights for a period of 24 months. 11 12 26.4 Bargaining unit members who have been laid off shall be reemployed based on District 13 seniority, credentials and qualifications, and criteria established by the Board of Trustees 14 related to the breaking of ties in the date of hire. 15 16 26.5 Laid off bargaining unit members whose positions/programs have been eliminated shall have a preferential right to return to the schools/units/programs from which they were laid off. Right 17 18 to return shall be based on district seniority. 19 26.6 During the period of preferred reemployment rights, the District shall offer laid-off bargaining 20 unit members, in seniority order, priority opportunity for substitute or temporary teaching 21 service. If the laid-off bargaining unit member serving in a substitute or temporary teaching 22 23 position for the District is employed for any twenty-one (21) days or more during the sixty (60) work day period of time in the school year, the laid-off bargaining unit member shall have 24 his/her compensation for all service adjusted to the amount he/she would have received had 25 he/she been reemployed. Laid-off bargaining unit members who are providing substitute or 26 temporary teaching service shall retain their seniority placement and preferential 27 28 reemployment rights. Whenever a permanent/probationary position is vacated or newly created, the most senior person on the rehire list who has accepted reemployment shall be 29 converted to the status held at the time of layoff. 30 31 32 26.7 The District shall notify laid-off bargaining unit members of reemployment offers by registered 33 mail. If the District does not hear from the employee, it will assume that the employee accepts the offer of reemployment. The laid-off bargaining unit member has the affirmative obligation 34 35 to notify the Assistant Superintendent of Human Resources as soon as possible should he/she 36 wish to decline the offer. 37 38 26.8 During the period of preferred reemployment rights, laid-off bargaining unit members may 39 annually waive or reject an offer of reinstatement one time without prejudice. 40 41 26.9 Each laid-off bargaining unit member shall provide the Department of Human Resources with addresses and telephone numbers where he/she may be reached during the summer for the 42 purpose of providing notice of reemployment opportunities. 43 44 45 Laid-off bargaining unit members shall be covered for July and August of the year of lay-off by health and welfare insurance. The contribution levels of the district and the employee shall 46 remain the same for those two months as the previous school year. 47

- 26.11 Program managers shall provide instructional materials and supplies appropriate for an employee's teaching assignment and \$50.00 or more for supplemental educational materials, subject to budget availability.
- 26.12 Subject to availability, transportation of classroom materials shall be provided.

26.13 Within one (1) year of the date of transfer, for the purpose of placement only, those employees who are transferred due to layoff shall have the same rights as those who are involuntarily excessed.

1 2			ARTICLE XXVII CATASTROPHIC LEAVE
3 4 5	27.1		tion: Catastrophic illness or injury means an illness or injury that is expected to citate the unit member for an extended period of time.
6 7 8 9	27.2		lity Requirements - eligible leave credits may be donated to a unit member for a ophic illness if all of the following requirements are met:
10 11 12 13 14		27.2.1	The unit member who is suffering from a catastrophic illness or injury requests that eligible leave credits be donated and provides verification of catastrophic injury or illness as required by the District. Participants shall be required to submit a doctor's statement indicating the nature of the illness or injury and the probable length of absence from work or otherwise verify the need for leave.
15 16 17 18		27.2.2	The unit member is unable to work due to the unit member's catastrophic illness or injury.
19 20 21		27.2.3	The unit member has exhausted all his/her fully-paid leave and any other accumulated paid leave credits.
22 23 24			(Catastrophic Leave shall go into effect when differential goes into effect and shall be added to differential pay to equal the unit member's full salary).
25	27.3	Other (	Conditions of the Program:
26 27 28 29		27.3.1	No unit member may donate sick leave credits unless they have a minimum of fifteen (15) days of accumulated sick leave and may donate only days in excess of that fifteen (15) days, up to a maximum donation of five (5) days per year.
30 31 32 33		27.3.2	All transfer of sick leave credit to the program is irrevocable. Remaining days shall be carried over to the next school year.
34 35 36 37		27.3.3	The maximum amount of donated leave credit that may be used by an individual under this section shall be equal to his/her number of remaining work days. Employees may reapply the following work year.
38 39		27.3.4	Catastrophic leave credit shall not be used for illness or disability which qualify the participant for Worker's Compensation benefits.
40 41 42		27.3.5	Credits shall not be considered available leave for purposes of qualifying for STRS disability.
43 44 45 46		27.3.6	The District Office shall maintain on file the leave donated and distributed on District forms.
47 48 49		27.3.7	The District shall issue a "Call for Donations" whenever a unit member requests use of the Catastrophic Sick Leave Program.

1 2	27.3.8	All voluntary donations of sick days shall be made available to the requesting unit member, up to the maximum specified above.
3 4	27.3.9	Days shall be contributed and granted in proportion to the daily rate of pay of the
5	21.3.7	participants.
6		
7	27.3.10	The identities of donors shall remain confidential.
8		
9	27.3.11	Upon the conclusion of the Catastrophic Leave Program, the days remaining shall be
10		kept in the bank. Individuals with a catastrophic illness may apply for the remaining
11		days with the provision that when the remaining days are exhausted, no further days
12		will be called for or hence granted.
13		
14	27.3.12	The District will develop administrative procedures for the implementation of this
15		article, and will consult with the Association on said procedures.
16		

#### ARTICLE XXVIII 1 2 SUSPENSION OF PROGRAMS 3 4 4.4 The length of the Child Development Center or Latchkey Program employee's work year shall 5 be 242 days. 6 7 4.4.1 The length of the teaching term for the Child Development Center or Latchkey Program employees shall be 202, 207, 222, or 227 days. 8 9 10 4.4.2 Full-year employees shall receive 12/12 of the appropriate salary schedule and the length of their teaching term shall be based on years of service within the Child 11 Development Center or Latchkey Program. Employees having served the Child 12 Development Center or Latchkey Program less than five (5) years shall work 227 days, 13 and employees having served five (5) years or more shall work 222 days. 14 15 16 4.4.2.1 The whole or half days available due to the differences between the number of days the Child Development Center or Latchkey Program is opened and 17 18 the number of days in a Child Development Center or Latchkey Program full-year employee's teaching term shall be taken at such time the employee 19 chooses. The following guidelines shall apply to minimize disruption at 20 each site: 21 22 23 1. Full-year employees shall sign up in advance on a prominently displayed calendar for non-work days. 24 25 2. The number of full-year employees off simultaneously at each site, and 26 the procedure for deciding who shall be released if more than that 27 28 number wish to take off on the same day, is based on annual guidelines developed mutually by employees and the program manager at each 29 Child Development Center or Latchkey Program. 30 31 4.4.2.1.1 Adjustment of these guidelines may occur during the work year 32 33 by mutual agreement of the employees and the program manager at each Child Development Center or Latchkey 34 35 Program. 36 37 4.4.2.1.2 If there is no mutual agreement, then the issue will be referred 38 to a representative of the Association and a representative of the District for final resolution 39 40 4.4.2.1.3 Guidelines shall be put in writing and posted near the sign-up 41 calendar 42 43 443 Child Development Center or Latchkey Program employees may opt to work less than 44 45 a full year. Employees exercising this option shall work the following number of days: Employees having served the Child Development Center or Latchkey Program less 46 than five (5) years shall work 207 days, and employees having served five (5) years or 47 more shall work 202 days. The daily rate of pay for part-year employees shall be equal 48 to that of a similarly placed full-year employee. 49 50

4.4.3.1 The whole days available due to the difference between the number of days 1 2 the Child Development Center or Latchkey Program is open and the number of days in a part-year employee's teaching term shall be taken in 3 one or two blocks of consecutive school days. The following guidelines 4 shall apply to minimize disruptions at each site. 5 6 7 1. Part-year employees shall sign up by June 1 on a prominently displayed calendar for their non-work days. 8 9 2. The procedures for deciding who, and how many employees are 10 eligible for part-year work, and the procedure for deciding who is to be 11 released if more than that number wish to take off at the same time, is 12 to be based on annual guidelines developed mutually by employees and 13 14 the program manager at each Child Development Center or Latchkey Program. 15 16 4.4.3.1.1 Adjustment of these guidelines may occur during the work year 17 18 by mutual agreement of the employees and the site supervisor at each Child Development Center or Latchkey Program. 19 20 The issue will be referred to a representative of the Association 21 4.4.3.1.2 and a representative of the District for final resolution if there 22 is no mutual agreement. 23 24 Guidelines shall be put in writing and posted near the sign-up 25 4.4.3.1.3 26 calendar. 27 28 4.4.3.2 A Child Development Center or Latchkey Program employee shall exercise the part-year option by June 1 for the next teaching term. 29 30 31 4.5 A maximum of five (5) non-working days may be carried over from one fiscal year to the next by full-time Child Development Center employees or Latchkey Program employees. 32 33 34 4.6 When students are not in attendance in regular schools, State Preschool students shall not be 35 in attendance in order to provide Preschool teachers the opportunity to attend workshops on a 36 voluntary non-paid basis. Annual program length shall be maintained at the required number 37 of days. 38 39 6.6 Representatives and/or Alternates from the Child Development Centers and Latchkey 40 Program(s) may request a work schedule which enables them to attend regularly scheduled Association meetings. Such request shall be honored unless it can be shown by the site 41 manager to disrupt the normal functioning of the Center(s). At his/her request, the 42 representative and/or alternate shall receive a written explanation from the site manager when 43 such a denial occurs 44 45 6.8 Child Development Center and Latchkey Program Representatives shall be granted release 46 time to attend the general meeting. 47

1 2 3 4		9.4.6	Child Development Center and Latchkey Program faculty meetings shall be held in accordance with this contract. Compensation or compensatory time will be given to Child Development Center and Latchkey Program employees who are required to attend a meeting at other than their scheduled hours of employment.
5 6 7		9.5.2	State Preschool shall be given the last working day of the month as a combined day in order to fill out the end of the month reports and prepare for the following month.
8 9 10	9.10	CDC/L	atchkey
11 12			ll-time Child Development Center or Latchkey Program employees shall work thirty-5) hours per week based on a five (5) day work week (hours of employment).
13 14 15 16		9.10.1	No full-time CDC/Latchkey employee's work day shall be longer than eight (8) hours, including all breaks, unless otherwise requested by the employee. Breaks may be taken on or off campus.
17 18 19			9.10.1.1 CDC or Latchkey Program employees that work full-time on days when regular school is not in session shall be included in Section 9.10.
20 21 22		9.10.2	Part-time Child Development Center/Latchkey employees shall work consecutive hours.
<ul><li>23</li><li>24</li><li>25</li><li>26</li></ul>		9.10.3	Assignment to a duty schedule shall be on an equitable basis and shall reflect at least the following:
26 27 28 29			<ul> <li>Benefit of an employee's skills to the Center/Program</li> <li>Needs of the Center/Program at differing times of the day, and</li> <li>Employee preference</li> </ul>
30 31 32			All factors being equal, seniority shall be used in assigning employees.
33 34		9.10.4	In Child Development Centers, coverage shall be arranged to provide each employee ample time for testing.
35 36	9.11	State P	reschool
37 38 39 40 41		9.11.1	The work day for full-time Preschool employees shall be in accordance with state guidelines. Part-time/Part-day employee positions shall be permitted. (See Section 16.4.)
42 43		9.11.2	Days for staff meetings are work days.
44 45		9.11.3	Student instruction time shall be in accordance with state guidelines.
46 47		9.11.4	Student minimum days shall be in accordance with state guidelines. (See 9.5.1.)
48 49 50		9.11.5	On days where A.M. and P.M. sessions are combined for the purposes of conducting staff meetings, parent meetings and other special events, employees shall be allowed to use compensatory time.

10.1 Class size means the number of students for whom an employee has responsibility at any given 1 2 time. Class size shall not exceed: 3 Severely Delayed Language/Aphasic Maximum 15 4 5 Diagnostic Maximum 6 7 Class size in the Child Development Centers shall be the stated maximum according to State 10.4 and Federal guidelines. These guidelines will be posted in plain sight on the faculty bulletin 8 9 board no later than the second week of July. Any changes will be posted within two (2) weeks 10 of receipt. 11 12 10.5 Maximum class size in State Preschool shall be according to State guidelines. 13 14 10.6 Maximum class size in the Latchkey Program shall be according to State guidelines for Child Development Centers, or according to Latchkey Program guidelines adopted by the State 15 16 during the term of this Contract. 17 18 14.2.7 District Seniority 19 Child Development Center employees, as per legal requirements, shall have a separate 20 seniority list. They are not on the District Seniority List. 21 22 23 Preschool employees, as per legal requirements, shall have a separate seniority list. They are not on the District Seniority List. 24 25 Latchkey employees, as per legal requirements, shall have a separated seniority list. 26 27 They are not on the District Seniority List. 28 29 14.3.1.7 Preschool employees, involuntarily transferred from one site to another, 30 within the unit, shall receive District transportation to move materials. If 31 the transfer occurs during the school year, they will also receive two (2) days substitute time to become familiar with, and organize themselves for 32 33 the program. 34 35 14.3.1.8 CDC/Latchkey employees involuntarily transferred from one site to another, within the unit, shall receive District transportation to move 36 37 materials. When the transfer occurs, they will also receive two (2) days 38 substitute time to become familiar with, and organize themselves for the 39 program. 40 15.1.2 Each twelve-month Child Development Center employee shall be allowed fifteen (15) 41 days of leave of absence each year at full pay. A part-year Child Development Center 42 employee (as defined in 4.3.3) shall have thirteen (13) days of sick leave annually. 43 44 45 16.2.3 C. any course in student teaching taken by an employee after BA or by a Child Development Center or Latchkey Program employee without a BA and credential. 46

1 2			16.3.1.1	Transfer from Child Development Center or State Preschool Salary Schedule to Certificated Salary Schedule
3 4 5 6 7				Child Development Center or State Preschool credentialed employees transferring from the Child Development Center or State Preschool respectively to schools within the District, shall receive credit for all years worked under comparable certification status.
8 9 10			16.3.1.2	Transfer from Certificated Salary Schedule to Child Development Center, Latchkey Program or State Preschool Schedule.
11 12 13 14				Certificated employees transferring from the Certificated Salary Schedule to the Child Development Center or State Preschool Salary Schedule will receive credit for all years of certificated teaching experience.
15 16 17 18		16.8.2		al salary for a Child Development Center or Latchkey Program employee provided in Appendix A.
19 20 21		16.8.3	The annua Appendix	al salary for a Preschool employee's work year shall be as provided in A.
22 23 24 25 26	16.9	Center	's closing tin	nt Center or Latchkey Program employees required to remain beyond the me to insure the safety of students remaining in the Center or Program shall (1) hour compensatory time for each one-half (1/2) hour beyond the closing
27 28 29		16.9.1		evelopment Center/Latchkey Program/Preschool employee shall be paid at arly rate for all other overtime.
30 31 32 33 34		16.9.2	kindergarte assignmen	Child Development Center or Latchkey Program employees that work in en or school age shall have the option to work a full day in their regular class t on days that regular schools are not in session. The employee shall be paid nourly rate of pay for each hour worked.
35 36 37 38 39				
40 41 42 43 44				This space intentionally left blank.
45 46 47				
48 49 50				

1 2 3 4	16.10 A part-year Child Development Center or Latchkey Program employee (as defined in 4.3.3) shall have the option of receiving payment of salary in eleven (11) or twelve (12) equal installments.
5 6 7	Agreed on: January 27, 2022.
8 9	
10	Alum Rock Educators Association, CTA/NEA
11	,
12	
13	$\Lambda$ . A $\Lambda$ $\Lambda$ $\Lambda$
14	Jocelyn Mern
15	Jocelyn Merz
16	Bargaining Chair
17	
18	
19	
20	Alam Deal I'vier Flomentary School District
21	Alum Rock Union Elementary School District
22 23	$\sim 1.0$
24	
25	
26	Hilaria Bauer, Ph.D.
27	Superintendent
28	

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 GLOSSARY 8 9

1		GLOSSARY
2	1.	ADAPTED PHYSICAL EDUCATION SPECIALISTS (APE)
4 5 6 7		Personnel who are certified adapted physical education specialists whose primary job function requires offering adapted physical education to special education and other students who qualify for adaptive physical education.
9	2.	<u>AGGRIEVED</u>
10 11 12		An employee or employees, including the Association or representative thereof, making a claim.
13 14	3.	<u>AGREEMENT</u>
15 16 17		The Articles and provisions contained in this contract.
18 19	4.	ASSOCIATION
20 21 22		Alum Rock Educators Association/California Teacher Association/National Education Association
23 24 25	5.	ASSOCIATION GRIEVANCE/COMPLAINT Any matter being grieved/complained which, by its nature, affects a greater number of employees than the original grievance/complaint.
26 27	6.	BARGAINING UNIT
28 29 30		Alum Rock Educators Association/California Teacher Association/National Education Association.
31 32 33	7.	BEREAVEMENT
34 35		Days granted in addition to sick leave for the purpose of bereavement.
36 37	8.	BOARD
38 39		The Governing Board of the Alum Rock Union Elementary School District.
10 11	9.	BUSINESS DAY
12 13		A day when the District Office is open.
14 15	10.	<u>CALENDAR DAYS</u>
16 17		Refers to any of the days of the months July through June.
18 19	11.	<u>CLAIM</u>
50		A written assertion or a grievance or complaint by the aggrieved.

1 2	12.	<u>CLASS SIZE</u>
3 4		The number of students for whom an employee has responsibility at any given time.
5	13.	CLASSIFIED SPECIAL EDUCATION STUDENTS
6 7 8 9		Those students with Special Education IEP's, with the exception of those receiving only Speech Therapy and/or Adaptive P.E. IEP's.
10 11	14.	COMPLAINT
12 13 14 15 16		An assertion by an employee that a controversy, dispute, or disagreement of any kind or character exists arising out of or in any way involving interpretation or application of any District policy, rule or practice, or unfair or inequitable treatment, or a condition which jeopardizes an employee's health (See Article V).
17	15.	<u>CONTINUING POSITION</u>
18 19		An existing position that has been vacated.
20 21	16.	<u>CSIS</u>
22 23		California School Information System
24 25	17.	<u>DISTRICT</u>
26 27		The Governing Board and/or any member of District management.
28 29	18.	<u>DISTRICT SITE</u>
30 31 32		In addition to the regular school site, the building site shall include but not be limited to Departments, and Special Education Programs
33 34	19.	<u>EXCESS</u>
35 36 37		When a unit member is transferred from the unit member's site, due to declining enrollment, reduction of services, or changes in credential requirements mandated by law.
38 39	20.	EXTENDED DUTY HOURLY RATE
40 41		See current salary schedule for rate.
42 43 44	21.	<u>GRIEVANCE</u>
45 46 47		An assertion by an employee that a controversy, dispute, or disagreement of any kind or character exists, arising out of or in any way involving interpretation or application of the terms of this Agreement.

1 2	22.	<u>IEP</u>
3 4		Individualized Educational Plan
5	23.	IMMEDIATE SUPERVISOR
6 7		The management person having immediate jurisdiction over the employee.
8 9	24.	ITINERANT EMPLOYEE
10 11		Any employee who travels from site to site providing services.
12 13	25.	JOINT STUDY COMMITTEE
14 15		A committee that is made up of Association and District representatives.
16 17	26.	NEWLY CREATED POSITION
18 19 20		(1) A position which in the previous year did not exist at a school or at the District level which may include, but is not limited to, changes in job description(s),
21 22		OR
23 24 25		(2) Any position created by an increase in enrollment which causes employment of an additional teacher.
26 27	27.	PARTY IN INTEREST
28 29 30		Any person who might be required to take action, or against whom an action might be taken, in order to resolve a claim, complaint, or grievance.
31 32	28.	PER DEIM (Daily Rate of Pay)
33 34 35 36		The employee's annual salary divided by the number of days in the employee's work year. The formula for the calculation for per diem shall be as follows: The Unit Member's total salary divided by the total number of days in the Work Year.
37 38	29.	PLANNING/PREPARATION DAY
39 40		A work day during which time pupils are not in attendance. (See Article 4.2)
41 42	30.	POINT TWO RATE OF PAY (.20)
43 44 45 46		Any unit member who teaches a zero (0) instructional period, or a seventh (7th) instructional period, that extends beyond the 405 minute workday, shall be paid an additional .20 (twenty percent) of their salary. (See Article 9.2)
47 48	31.	PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT DAY
49 50		A work day during which time pupils are not in attendance. (See Article 4.2)

1	32.	REASSIGNMENT
2 3 4 5 6		Reassignment at the elementary site is any change of assignment within the same elementary site.  Reassignment at the middle school is the change of grade level or subject matter assignment within the same middle school site.
7 8	33.	REPRESENTATIVE
9 10 11		A person chosen by the Association to represent the Association, or chosen by the District to represent the District.
12 13 14	34.	SPECIAL UNIT
15 16 17 18		A group of employees in a specialized category who require special credentialing. For the current listing of Special Units contact the Association. Membership in a Special Unit does not define location of a <i>unit member's</i> position. Special Units and their members shall be defined annually by the Administration with the concurrence of the Association.
19 20	35.	<u>SUPERINTENDENT</u>
21 22		Is considered an office and may be the individual or his/her designee.
23 24	36.	SUPERVISION
25 26 27		Direct Supervision: Direct contact or ongoing contact (on a daily basis).  General Supervision: Indirect contact or intermittent contact (on a weekly basis).
28 29	37.	TEACHING DAY
30 31 32		A day when pupils are in attendance.
33	38.	TEACHING TERM
34 35 36		The total number of teaching days in a work year—one hundred eighty (180) days.
37	39.	<u>TRANSFER</u>
38 39 40 41		A change from one school site to another, or in or out of a Special Unit.
42	40.	<u>UNIT MEMBERS</u>
43 44 45		Refers to any employee who is included in the Bargaining Unit as defined in Article II and therefore is covered by the terms and provisions of this Agreement.
46 47	41.	WORK DAY

 A day during which employees are required to be in attendance. This may be a teaching day or a Planning/Preparation day. For employees this means four hundred five (405) minutes on

1		campus. This time includes at least twelve (12) minutes before class, a duty-free lunch period,
2		all breaks and recesses, and at least twelve (12) minutes after the instructional day.
3		
4	42.	WORK YEAR
5		
6		The total number of teaching daysone hundred eighty (180) daysplus two (2)
7		Planning/Preparation Days.
8		
9		For the 2018-2019, 2019-2020, and 2020-2021 school years there shall be three (3)
10		professional development days added to the work year, totaling one hundred eighty-five (185)
11		days.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	APPENDIX A
8	
9	SALARY SCHEDULES
10	
11	
12	

# ALUM ROCK UNION ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT SALARY SCHEDULE CERTIFICATED 2021-22 (3.25%)

Board Approved: February 10, 2022

Effective: July 1, 2021

	00 - 09		10 - 19		20 - 29		30 - 39		40 - 49		50 - 59		60 +	
1	\$	61,121	\$	61,121	\$	61,121	\$	61,121						
2	\$	61,121	\$	61,121	\$	61,121	\$	62,576						
3	\$	61,121	\$	61,121	\$	61,675	\$	65,215						
4	\$	61,121	\$	61,121	\$	64,304	\$	67,846	\$	71,347				
5	\$	61,121	\$	63,447	\$	66,946	\$	70,485	\$	74,028	\$	77,528		
6			\$	66,076	\$	69,618	\$	73,120	\$	76,654	\$	80,158	\$	84,48 <sup>4</sup>
7			\$	68,709	\$	72,252	\$	75,748	\$	79,293	\$	82,831	\$	87,15
8					\$	74,889	\$	78,432	\$	81,969	\$	85,468	\$	89,832
9							\$	81,062	\$	84,569	\$	88,100	\$	92,47
10									\$	87,237	\$	90,734	\$	95,15
11											\$	93,372	\$	98,27
12								·					\$	102,293

Effective July 1, 2021, Extended Duty Hourly Rate: \$ 46.12

Longevity increments of \$ 2,877 at the 15th, \$ 4,030 at the 20th, and \$4,546 at the 25th year.

Earned Masters: \$1,000 on base salary or Earned Doctorate: \$2,000 on base salary Work year calendar is 182 days a year which is reflected in the above salary schedule. Minimum Salary Established (\$ 61,121)

# ALUM ROCK UNION ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT SALARY SCHEDULE PSYCHOLOGISTS & SPEECH THERAPISTS 2021-22 (3.25%)

Board Approved: February 10, 2022

Effective: July 1, 2021

1		2	3	4	5	6	7		
\$	93,931	\$ 99,152	\$ 104,365	\$ 106,966	\$ 109,577	\$ 112,190	\$	114,804	

Effective July 1, 2021, Extended Duty Hourly Rate: \$ 46.12

Longevity increments of \$2,877 at the 15th, \$4,030 at the 20th, and \$4,546 at the 25th vear.

Earned Masters: \$1,000 on base salary or Earned Doctorate: \$2,000 on base salary

Work year calendar is 182 days a year which is reflected in the above salary schedule.

#### APPENDIX B

```
EDUCATION CODE - EDC
```

```
TITLE 2. ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION [33000 - 64100]
( Title 2 enacted by Stats. 1976, Ch. 1010. )

DIVISION 4. INSTRUCTION AND SERVICES [46000 - 65001]
( Division 4 enacted by Stats. 1976, Ch. 1010. )

PART 27. PUPILS [48000 - 49703]
( Part 27 enacted by Stats. 1976, Ch. 1010. )

CHAPTER 6. Pupil Rights and Responsibilities [48900 - 49051]
( Chapter 6 enacted by Stats. 1976, Ch. 1010. )
```

#### **ARTICLE 1. Suspension or Expulsion [48900 - 48927]**

( Article 1 repealed and added by Stats. 1983, Ch. 498, Sec. 91. )

# 48900.

A pupil shall not be suspended from school or recommended for expulsion, unless the superintendent of the school district or the principal of the school in which the pupil is enrolled determines that the pupil has committed an act as defined pursuant to any of subdivisions (a) to (r), inclusive:

- (a) (1) Caused, attempted to cause, or threatened to cause physical injury to another person.
- (2) Willfully used force or violence upon the person of another, except in self-defense.
- (b) Possessed, sold, or otherwise furnished a firearm, knife, explosive, or other dangerous object, unless, in the case of possession of an object of this type, the pupil had obtained written permission to possess the item from a certificated school employee, which is concurred in by the principal or the designee of the principal.
- (c) Unlawfully possessed, used, sold, or otherwise furnished, or been under the influence of, a controlled substance listed in Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 11053) of Division 10 of the Health and Safety Code, an alcoholic beverage, or an intoxicant of any kind.
- (d) Unlawfully offered, arranged, or negotiated to sell a controlled substance listed in Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 11053) of Division 10 of the Health and Safety Code, an alcoholic beverage, or an intoxicant of any kind, and either sold, delivered, or otherwise furnished to a person another liquid, substance, or material and represented the liquid, substance, or material as a controlled substance, alcoholic beverage, or intoxicant.
- (e) Committed or attempted to commit robbery or extortion.
- (f) Caused or attempted to cause damage to school property or private property.
- (g) Stole or attempted to steal school property or private property.
- (h) Possessed or used tobacco, or products containing tobacco or nicotine products, including, but not limited to, cigarettes, cigars, miniature cigars, clove cigarettes, smokeless tobacco, snuff, chew packets, and betel. However, this section does not prohibit the use or possession by a pupil of his or her own prescription products.
- (i) Committed an obscene act or engaged in habitual profanity or vulgarity.
- (j) Unlawfully possessed or unlawfully offered, arranged, or negotiated to sell drug paraphernalia, as defined in Section 11014.5 of the Health and Safety Code.
- (k) (1) Disrupted school activities or otherwise willfully defied the valid authority of supervisors, teachers, administrators, school officials, or other school personnel engaged in the performance of their duties.
- (2) Except as provided in Section 48910, a pupil enrolled in kindergarten or any of grades 1 to 3, inclusive, shall not be suspended for any of the acts enumerated in this subdivision, and this subdivision shall not constitute grounds for a pupil enrolled in kindergarten or any of grades 1 to 12, inclusive, to be recommended for expulsion.
- (I) Knowingly received stolen school property or private property.
- (m) Possessed an imitation firearm. As used in this section, "imitation firearm" means a replica of a firearm that is so substantially similar in physical properties to an existing firearm as to lead a reasonable person to conclude that the replica is a firearm.
- (n) Committed or attempted to commit a sexual assault as defined in Section 261, 266c, 286, 288, 288a, or 289 of the Penal Code or committed a sexual battery as defined in Section 243.4 of the Penal Code.
- (o) Harassed, threatened, or intimidated a pupil who is a complaining witness or a witness in a school disciplinary proceeding for purposes of either preventing that pupil from being a witness or retaliating against that pupil for being a witness, or both.

- (p) Unlawfully offered, arranged to sell, negotiated to sell, or sold the prescription drug Soma.
- (q) Engaged in, or attempted to engage in, hazing. For purposes of this subdivision, "hazing" means a method of initiation or preinitiation into a pupil organization or body, whether or not the organization or body is officially recognized by an educational institution, that is likely to cause serious bodily injury or personal degradation or disgrace resulting in physical or mental harm to a former, current, or prospective pupil. For purposes of this subdivision, "hazing" does not include athletic events or school-sanctioned events.
- (r) Engaged in an act of bullying. For purposes of this subdivision, the following terms have the following meanings:
- (1) "Bullying" means any severe or pervasive physical or verbal act or conduct, including communications made in writing or by means of an electronic act, and including one or more acts committed by a pupil or group of pupils as defined in Section 48900.2, 48900.3, or 48900.4, directed toward one or more pupils that has or can be reasonably predicted to have the effect of one or more of the following:
- (A) Placing a reasonable pupil or pupils in fear of harm to that pupil's or those pupils' person or property.
- (B) Causing a reasonable pupil to experience a substantially detrimental effect on his or her physical or mental health.
- (C) Causing a reasonable pupil to experience substantial interference with his or her academic performance.
- (D) Causing a reasonable pupil to experience substantial interference with his or her ability to participate in or benefit from the services, activities, or privileges provided by a school.
- (2) (A) "Electronic act" means the creation or transmission originated on or off the schoolsite, by means of an electronic device, including, but not limited to, a telephone, wireless telephone, or other wireless communication device, computer, or pager, of a communication, including, but not limited to, any of the following:
- (i) A message, text, sound, video, or image.
- (ii) A post on a social network Internet Web site, including, but not limited to:
- (I) Posting to or creating a burn page. "Burn page" means an Internet Web site created for the purpose of having one or more of the effects listed in paragraph (1).
- (II) Creating a credible impersonation of another actual pupil for the purpose of having one or more of the effects listed in paragraph (1). "Credible impersonation" means to knowingly and without consent impersonate a pupil for the purpose of bullying the pupil and such that another pupil would reasonably believe, or has reasonably believed, that the pupil was or is the pupil who was impersonated.
- (III) Creating a false profile for the purpose of having one or more of the effects listed in paragraph (1). "False profile" means a profile of a fictitious pupil or a profile using the likeness or attributes of an actual pupil other than the pupil who created the false profile.
- (iii) (I) An act of cyber sexual bullying.
- (II) For purposes of this clause, "cyber sexual bullying" means the dissemination of, or the solicitation or incitement to disseminate, a photograph or other visual recording by a pupil to another pupil or to school personnel by means of an electronic act that has or can be reasonably predicted to have one or more of the effects described in subparagraphs (A) to (D), inclusive, of paragraph (1). A photograph or other visual recording, as described above, shall include the depiction of a nude, semi-nude, or sexually explicit photograph or other visual recording of a minor where the minor is identifiable from the photograph, visual recording, or other electronic act.
- (III) For purposes of this clause, "cyber sexual bullying" does not include a depiction, portrayal, or image that has any serious literary, artistic, educational, political, or scientific value or that involves athletic events or school-sanctioned activities.
- (B) Notwithstanding paragraph (1) and subparagraph (A), an electronic act shall not constitute pervasive conduct solely on the basis that it has been transmitted on the Internet or is currently posted on the Internet.
- (3) "Reasonable pupil" means a pupil, including, but not limited to, an exceptional needs pupil, who exercises average care, skill, and judgment in conduct for a person of his or her age, or for a person of his or her age with his or her exceptional needs.
- (s) A pupil shall not be suspended or expelled for any of the acts enumerated in this section unless the act is related to a school activity or school attendance occurring within a school under the jurisdiction of the superintendent of the school district or principal or occurring within any other school district. A pupil may be suspended or expelled for acts that are enumerated in this section and related to a school activity or school attendance that occur at any time, including, but not limited to, any of the following:

- (1) While on school grounds.
- (2) While going to or coming from school.
- (3) During the lunch period whether on or off the campus.
- (4) During, or while going to or coming from, a school-sponsored activity.
- (t) A pupil who aids or abets, as defined in Section 31 of the Penal Code, the infliction or attempted infliction of physical injury to another person may be subject to suspension, but not expulsion, pursuant to this section, except that a pupil who has been adjudged by a juvenile court to have committed, as an aider and abettor, a crime of physical violence in which the victim suffered great bodily injury or serious bodily injury shall be subject to discipline pursuant to subdivision (a).
- (u) As used in this section, "school property" includes, but is not limited to, electronic files and databases.
- (v) For a pupil subject to discipline under this section, a superintendent of the school district or principal may use his or her discretion to provide alternatives to suspension or expulsion that are age appropriate and designed to address and correct the pupil's specific misbehavior as specified in Section 48900.5.
- (w) It is the intent of the Legislature that alternatives to suspension or expulsion be imposed against a pupil who is truant, tardy, or otherwise absent from school activities.

(Amended by Stats. 2018, Ch. 32, Sec. 49. (AB 1808) Effective June 27, 2018.)

# 48900.1.

- (a) The governing board of each school district may adopt a policy authorizing teachers to require the parent or guardian of a pupil who has been suspended by a teacher pursuant to Section 48910 for reasons specified in subdivision (i) or (k) of Section 48900, to attend a portion of a schoolday in the classroom of his or her child or ward. The policy shall take into account reasonable factors that may prevent compliance with a notice to attend. The attendance of the parent or guardian shall be limited to the class from which the pupil was suspended.
- (b) The policy shall be adopted pursuant to the procedures set forth in Sections 35291 and 35291.5. Parents and guardians shall be notified of this policy prior to its implementation. A teacher shall apply any policy adopted pursuant to this section uniformly to all pupils within the classroom.

The adopted policy shall include the procedures that the district will follow to accomplish the following:

- (1) Ensure that parents or guardians who attend school for the purposes of this section meet with the school administrator or his or her designee after completing the classroom visitation and before leaving the schoolsite.
- (2) Contact parents or guardians who do not respond to the request to attend school pursuant to this section.
- (c) If a teacher imposes the procedure pursuant to subdivision (a), the principal shall send a written notice to the parent or guardian stating that attendance by the parent or guardian is pursuant to law. This section shall apply only to a parent or guardian who is actually living with the pupil.
- (d) A parent or guardian who has received a written notice pursuant to subdivision (c) shall attend class as specified in the written notice. The notice may specify that the attendance of the parent or guardian be on the day the pupil is scheduled to return to class, or within a reasonable period of time thereafter, as established by the policy of the board adopted pursuant to subdivision (a). (Amended by Stats. 2004, Ch. 895, Sec. 9. Effective January 1, 2005.)

(Amended by Stats, 2004, em. 055, 3cc. 5. Enective Sandary 1, 2005

# 48900.2.

In addition to the reasons specified in Section 48900, a pupil may be suspended from school or recommended for expulsion if the superintendent or the principal of the school in which the pupil is enrolled determines that the pupil has committed sexual harassment as defined in Section 212.5. For the purposes of this chapter, the conduct described in Section 212.5 must be considered by a reasonable person of the same gender as the victim to be sufficiently severe or pervasive to have a negative impact upon the individual's academic performance or to create an intimidating, hostile, or offensive educational environment. This section shall not apply to pupils enrolled in kindergarten and grades 1 to 3, inclusive.

(Added by Stats. 1992, Ch. 909, Sec. 2. Effective January 1, 1993.)

#### 48900.3.

In addition to the reasons set forth in Sections 48900 and 48900.2, a pupil in any of grades 4 to 12, inclusive, may be suspended from school or recommended for expulsion if the superintendent or the principal of the school in which the pupil is enrolled determines that the pupil has caused, attempted to cause, threatened to cause, or participated in an act of, hate violence, as defined in subdivision (e) of Section 233.

(Amended by Stats, 1999, Ch. 646, Sec. 25, Effective January 1, 2000.)

#### 48900.4.

In addition to the grounds specified in Sections 48900 and 48900.2, a pupil enrolled in any of grades 4 to 12, inclusive, may be suspended from school or recommended for expulsion if the superintendent or the principal of the school in which the pupil is enrolled determines that the pupil has intentionally engaged in harassment, threats, or intimidation, directed against school district personnel or pupils, that is sufficiently severe or pervasive to have the actual and reasonably expected effect of materially disrupting classwork, creating substantial disorder, and invading the rights of either school personnel or pupils by creating an intimidating or hostile educational environment.

(Amended by Stats. 2002, Ch. 643, Sec. 2. Effective January 1, 2003.)

# 48900.5.

- (a) Suspension, including supervised suspension as described in Section 48911.1, shall be imposed only when other means of correction fail to bring about proper conduct. A school district may document the other means of correction used and place that documentation in the pupil's record, which may be accessed pursuant to Section 49069. However, a pupil, including an individual with exceptional needs, as defined in Section 56026, may be suspended, subject to Section 1415 of Title 20 of the United States Code, for any of the reasons enumerated in Section 48900 upon a first offense, if the principal or superintendent of schools determines that the pupil violated subdivision (a), (b), (c), (d), or (e) of Section 48900 or that the pupil's presence causes a danger to persons.
- (b) Other means of correction include, but are not limited to, the following:
- (1) A conference between school personnel, the pupil's parent or guardian, and the pupil.
- (2) Referrals to the school counselor, psychologist, social worker, child welfare attendance personnel, or other school support service personnel for case management and counseling.
- (3) Study teams, guidance teams, resource panel teams, or other intervention-related teams that assess the behavior, and develop and implement individualized plans to address the behavior in partnership with the pupil and his or her parents.
- (4) Referral for a comprehensive psychosocial or psychoeducational assessment, including for purposes of creating an individualized education program, or a plan adopted pursuant to Section 504 of the federal Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. Sec. 794(a)).
- (5) Enrollment in a program for teaching prosocial behavior or anger management.
- (6) Participation in a restorative justice program.
- (7) A positive behavior support approach with tiered interventions that occur during the schoolday on campus.
- (8) After-school programs that address specific behavioral issues or expose pupils to positive activities and behaviors, including, but not limited to, those operated in collaboration with local parent and community groups.
- (9) Any of the alternatives described in Section 48900.6.

(Amended by Stats. 2012, Ch. 425, Sec. 3. (AB 1729) Effective January 1, 2013.)

# 48900.6.

As part of or instead of disciplinary action prescribed by this article, the principal of a school, the principal's designee, the superintendent of schools, or the governing board may require a pupil to perform

community service on school grounds or, with written permission of the parent or guardian of the pupil, off school grounds, during the pupil's nonschool hours. For the purposes of this section, "community service" may include, but is not limited to, work performed in the community or on school grounds in the areas of outdoor beautification, community or campus betterment, and teacher, peer, or youth assistance programs. This section does not apply if a pupil has been suspended, pending expulsion, pursuant to Section 48915. However, this section applies if the recommended expulsion is not implemented or is, itself, suspended by stipulation or other administrative action.

(Amended (as amended by Stats. 1995, Ch. 972) by Stats. 2000, Ch. 225, Sec. 1. Effective January 1, 2001.)

# 48900.7.

- (a) In addition to the reasons specified in Sections 48900, 48900.2, 48900.3, and 48900.4, a pupil may be suspended from school or recommended for expulsion if the superintendent or the principal of the school in which the pupil is enrolled determines that the pupil has made terroristic threats against school officials or school property, or both.
- (b) For the purposes of this section, "terroristic threat" shall include any statement, whether written or oral, by a person who willfully threatens to commit a crime which will result in death, great bodily injury to another person, or property damage in excess of one thousand dollars (\$1,000), with the specific intent that the statement is to be taken as a threat, even if there is no intent of actually carrying it out, which, on its face and under the circumstances in which it is made, is so unequivocal, unconditional, immediate, and specific as to convey to the person threatened, a gravity of purpose and an immediate prospect of execution of the threat, and thereby causes that person reasonably to be in sustained fear for his or her own safety or for his or her immediate family's safety, or for the protection of school district property, or the personal property of the person threatened or his or her immediate family. (Added by Stats. 1997, Ch. 405, Sec. 1. Effective January 1, 1998.)

#### 48900.8.

For purposes of notification to parents, and for the reporting of expulsion or suspension offenses to the department, each school district shall specifically identify, by offense committed, in all appropriate official records of a pupil each suspension or expulsion of that pupil for the commission of any of the offenses set forth in Section 48900, 48900.2, 48900.3, 48900.4, 48900.7, or 48915. (Amended by Stats. 2005, Ch. 677, Sec. 33. Effective October 7, 2005.)

#### 48900.9.

- (a) The superintendent of a school district, the principal of a school, or the principal's designee may refer a victim of, witness to, or other pupil affected by, an act of bullying, as defined in paragraph (1) of subdivision (r) of Section 48900, committed on or after January 1, 2015, to the school counselor, school psychologist, social worker, child welfare attendance personnel, school nurse, or other school support service personnel for case management, counseling, and participation in a restorative justice program, as appropriate.
- (b) A pupil who has engaged in an act of bullying, as defined in paragraph (1) of subdivision (r) of Section 48900, may also be referred to the school counselor, school psychologist, social worker, child welfare attendance personnel, or other school support service personnel for case management and counseling, or for participation in a restorative justice program, pursuant to Section 48900.5. (Amended by Stats. 2015, Ch. 303, Sec. 104. (AB 731) Effective January 1, 2016.)

# 48901.

- (a) No school shall permit the smoking or use of a tobacco product by pupils of the school while the pupils are on campus, or while attending school-sponsored activities or while under the supervision and control of school district employees.
- (b) The governing board of any school district maintaining a high school shall take all steps it deems practical to discourage high school students from smoking.
- (c) For purposes of this section, "smoking" has the same meaning as in subdivision (c) of Section 22950.5 of the Business and Professions Code.
- (d) For purposes of this section, "tobacco product" means a product or device as defined in subdivision (d) of Section 22950.5 of the Business and Professions Code.

(Amended by Stats. 2016, 2nd Ex. Sess., Ch. 7, Sec. 9. (SB 5 2x) Effective June 9, 2016.)

# 48901.5.

- (a) The governing board of each school district, or its designee, may regulate the possession or use of any electronic signaling device that operates through the transmission or receipt of radio waves, including, but not limited to, paging and signaling equipment, by pupils of the school district while the pupils are on campus, while attending school-sponsored activities, or while under the supervision and control of school district employees.
- (b) No pupil shall be prohibited from possessing or using an electronic signaling device that is determined by a licensed physician and surgeon to be essential for the health of the pupil and use of which is limited to purposes related to the health of the pupil.

(Amended by Stats. 2002, Ch. 253, Sec. 2. Effective January 1, 2003.)

#### 48902.

- (a) The principal of a school or the principal's designee shall, before the suspension or expulsion of any pupil, notify the appropriate law enforcement authorities of the county or city in which the school is situated, of any acts of the pupil that may violate Section 245 of the Penal Code.
- (b) The principal of a school or the principal's designee shall, within one schoolday after suspension or expulsion of any pupil, notify, by telephone or any other appropriate method chosen by the school, the appropriate law enforcement authorities of the county or the school district in which the school is situated of any acts of the pupil that may violate subdivision (c) or (d) of Section 48900.
- (c) Notwithstanding subdivision (b), the principal of a school or the principal's designee shall notify the appropriate law enforcement authorities of the county or city in which the school is located of any acts of a pupil that may involve the possession or sale of narcotics or of a controlled substance or a violation of Section 626.9 or 626.10 of the Penal Code. The principal of a school or the principal's designee shall report any act specified in paragraph (1) or (5) of subdivision (c) of Section 48915 committed by a pupil or nonpupil on a schoolsite to the city police or county sheriff with jurisdiction over the school and the school security department or the school police department, as applicable.
- (d) A principal, the principal's designee, or any other person reporting a known or suspected act described in subdivision (a) or (b) is not civilly or criminally liable as a result of making any report authorized by this article unless it can be proven that a false report was made and that the person knew the report was false or the report was made with reckless disregard for the truth or falsity of the report.
- (e) The principal of a school or the principal's designee reporting a criminal act committed by a schoolage individual with exceptional needs, as defined in Section 56026, shall ensure that copies of the special education and disciplinary records of the pupil are transmitted, as described in Section 1415(k)(6) of Title 20 of the United States Code, for consideration by the appropriate authorities to whom he or she reports the criminal act. Any copies of the pupil's special education and disciplinary records may be transmitted only to the extent permissible under the federal Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 (20 U.S.C. Sec. 1232g et seq.).

(Amended by Stats. 2013, Ch. 76, Sec. 41. (AB 383) Effective January 1, 2014.)

#### 48903.

- (a) Except as provided in subdivision (g) of Section 48911 and in Section 48912, the total number of days for which a pupil may be suspended from school shall not exceed 20 schooldays in any school year, unless for purposes of adjustment, a pupil enrolls in or is transferred to another regular school, an opportunity school or class, or a continuation education school or class, in which case the total number of schooldays for which the pupil may be suspended shall not exceed 30 days in any school year.
- (b) For the purposes of this section, a school district may count suspensions that occur while a pupil is enrolled in another school district toward the maximum number of days for which a pupil may be suspended in any school year.

(Amended by Stats. 1998, Ch. 527, Sec. 1. Effective January 1, 1999.)

# 48904.

- (a) (1) Notwithstanding Section 1714.1 of the Civil Code, the parent or guardian of any minor whose willful misconduct results in injury or death to any pupil or any person employed by, or performing volunteer services for, a school district or private school or who willfully cuts, defaces, or otherwise injures in any way any property, real or personal, belonging to a school district or private school, or personal property of any school employee, shall be liable for all damages so caused by the minor. The liability of the parent or quardian shall not exceed ten thousand dollars (\$10,000), adjusted annually for inflation. The parent or quardian shall be liable also for the amount of any reward not exceeding ten thousand dollars (\$10,000), adjusted annually for inflation, paid pursuant to Section 53069.5 of the Government Code. The parent or quardian of a minor shall be liable to a school district or private school for all property belonging to the school district or private school loaned to the minor and not returned upon demand of an employee of the school district or private school authorized to make the demand. (2) The Superintendent annually shall compute an adjustment of the liability limits prescribed by this subdivision to reflect the percentage change in the average annual value of the Implicit Price Deflator for State and Local Government Purchases of Goods and Services for the United States, as published by the United States Department of Commerce for the 12-month period ending in the prior fiscal year. The annual adjustment shall be rounded to the nearest one hundred dollars (\$100).
- (b) (1) Any school district or private school whose real or personal property has been willfully cut, defaced, or otherwise injured, or whose property is loaned to a pupil and willfully not returned upon demand of an employee of the school district or private school authorized to make the demand may, after affording the pupil his or her due process rights, withhold the grades, diploma, and transcripts of the pupil responsible for the damage until the pupil or the pupil's parent or guardian has paid for the damages thereto, as provided in subdivision (a).
- (2) The school district or private school shall notify the parent or guardian of the pupil in writing of the pupil's alleged misconduct before withholding the pupil's grades, diploma, or transcripts pursuant to this subdivision. When the minor and parent are unable to pay for the damages, or to return the property, the school district or private school shall provide a program of voluntary work for the minor in lieu of the payment of monetary damages. Upon completion of the voluntary work, the grades, diploma, and transcripts of the pupil shall be released.
- (3) The governing board of each school district or governing body of each private school shall establish rules and regulations governing procedures for the implementation of this subdivision. The procedures shall conform to, but are not necessarily limited to, those procedures established in this code for the expulsion of pupils.

(Amended by Stats. 2012, Ch. 589, Sec. 10. (AB 2662) Effective January 1, 2013.)

# 48904.3.

(a) Upon receiving notice that a school district has withheld the grades, diploma, or transcripts of any pupil pursuant to Section 48904, any school district to which the pupil has transferred shall likewise withhold the grades, diploma, or transcripts of the pupil as authorized by that section, until the time that it receives notice, from the district that initiated the decision to withhold, that the decision has been rescinded under the terms of that section.

- (b) Any school district that has decided to withhold a pupil's grades, diploma, or transcripts pursuant to Section 48904 shall, upon receiving notice that the pupil has transferred to any school district in this state, notify the parent or guardian of the pupil in writing that the decision to withhold will be enforced as specified in subdivision (a).
- (c) For purposes of this section and Section 48904, "school district" is defined to include any county superintendent of schools.
- (d) This section and Section 48904 shall also apply to the state special schools, as described in subdivision (a) of Section 48927.

(Amended by Stats. 2002, Ch. 492, Sec. 2. Effective January 1, 2003.)

### 48905.

An employee of a school district whose person or property is injured or damaged by the willful misconduct of a pupil who attends school in such district, when the employee or the employee's property is (1) located on property owned by the district, (2) being transported to or from an activity sponsored by the district or a school within the district, (3) present at an activity sponsored by such district or school, or (4) otherwise injured or damaged in retaliation for acts lawfully undertaken by the employee in execution of the employee's duties, may request the school district to pursue legal action against the pupil who caused the injury or damage, or the pupil's parent or guardian pursuant to Section 48904. (Repealed and added by Stats. 1983, Ch. 498, Sec. 91. Effective July 28, 1983.)

### 48906.

When a principal or other school official releases a minor pupil to a peace officer for the purpose of removing the minor from the school premises, the school official shall take immediate steps to notify the parent, quardian, or responsible relative of the minor regarding the release of the minor to the officer, and regarding the place to which the minor is reportedly being taken, except when a minor has been taken into custody as a victim of suspected child abuse, as defined in Section 11165.6 of the Penal Code, or pursuant to Section 305 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. In those cases, the school official shall provide the peace officer with the address and telephone number of the minor's parent or guardian. The peace officer shall take immediate steps to notify the parent, guardian, or responsible relative of the minor that the minor is in custody and the place where he or she is being held. If the officer has a reasonable belief that the minor would be endangered by a disclosure of the place where the minor is being held, or that the disclosure would cause the custody of the minor to be disturbed, the officer may refuse to disclose the place where the minor is being held for a period not to exceed 24 hours. The officer shall, however, inform the parent, quardian, or responsible relative whether the child requires and is receiving medical or other treatment. The juvenile court shall review any decision not to disclose the place where the minor is being held at a subsequent detention hearing. (Amended by Stats. 2005, Ch. 279, Sec. 1. Effective January 1, 2006.)

- (a) Pupils of the public schools, including charter schools, shall have the right to exercise freedom of speech and of the press including, but not limited to, the use of bulletin boards, the distribution of printed materials or petitions, the wearing of buttons, badges, and other insignia, and the right of expression in official publications, whether or not the publications or other means of expression are supported financially by the school or by use of school facilities, except that expression shall be prohibited which is obscene, libelous, or slanderous. Also prohibited shall be material that so incites pupils as to create a clear and present danger of the commission of unlawful acts on school premises or the violation of lawful school regulations, or the substantial disruption of the orderly operation of the school.
- (b) The governing board or body of each school district or charter school and each county board of education shall adopt rules and regulations in the form of a written publications code, which shall include reasonable provisions for the time, place, and manner of conducting such activities within its respective jurisdiction.

- (c) Pupil editors of official school publications shall be responsible for assigning and editing the news, editorial, and feature content of their publications subject to the limitations of this section. However, it shall be the responsibility of a journalism adviser or advisers of pupil publications within each school to supervise the production of the pupil staff, to maintain professional standards of English and journalism, and to maintain the provisions of this section.
- (d) There shall be no prior restraint of material prepared for official school publications except insofar as it violates this section. School officials shall have the burden of showing justification without undue delay prior to a limitation of pupil expression under this section.
- (e) "Official school publications" refers to material produced by pupils in the journalism, newspaper, yearbook, or writing classes and distributed to the student body either free or for a fee.
- (f) This section does not prohibit or prevent the governing board or body of a school district or charter school from adopting otherwise valid rules and regulations relating to oral communication by pupils upon the premises of each school.
- (g) An employee shall not be dismissed, suspended, disciplined, reassigned, transferred, or otherwise retaliated against solely for acting to protect a pupil engaged in the conduct authorized under this section, or refusing to infringe upon conduct that is protected by this section, the First Amendment to the United States Constitution, or Section 2 of Article I of the California Constitution.

(Amended by Stats. 2010, Ch. 142, Sec. 2. (SB 438) Effective January 1, 2011.)

### 48908.

All pupils shall comply with the regulations, pursue the required course of study, and submit to the authority of the teachers of the schools.

(Repealed and added by Stats. 1983, Ch. 498, Sec. 91. Effective July 28, 1983.)

### 48909.

When a petition is requested in juvenile court or a complaint is filed in any court alleging that a minor of compulsory school attendance age or any pupil currently enrolled in a public school in a grade to and including grade 12 is a person who (a) has used, sold, or possessed narcotics or other hallucinogenic drugs or substances; (b) has inhaled or breathed the fumes of, or ingested any poison classified as such in Section 4160 of the Business and Professions Code; or (c) has committed felonious assault, homicide, or rape the district attorney may, within 48 hours, provide written notice to the superintendent of the school district of attendance, notwithstanding the provisions of Section 827 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, and to the pupil's parent or quardian.

(Amended by Stats. 1991, Ch. 1202, Sec. 1.)

- (a) A teacher may suspend any pupil from class, for any of the acts enumerated in Section 48900, for the day of the suspension and the day following. The teacher shall immediately report the suspension to the principal of the school and send the pupil to the principal or the designee of the principal for appropriate action. If that action requires the continued presence of the pupil at the schoolsite, the pupil shall be under appropriate supervision, as defined in policies and related regulations adopted by the governing board of the school district. As soon as possible, the teacher shall ask the parent or guardian of the pupil to attend a parent-teacher conference regarding the suspension. If practicable, a school counselor or a school psychologist may attend the conference. A school administrator shall attend the conference if the teacher or the parent or guardian so requests. The pupil shall not be returned to the class from which he or she was suspended, during the period of the suspension, without the concurrence of the teacher of the class and the principal.
- (b) A pupil suspended from a class shall not be placed in another regular class during the period of suspension. However, if the pupil is assigned to more than one class per day this subdivision shall apply only to other regular classes scheduled at the same time as the class from which the pupil was suspended.

(c) A teacher may also refer a pupil, for any of the acts enumerated in Section 48900, to the principal or the designee of the principal for consideration of a suspension from the school. (Amended by Stats. 2004, Ch. 895, Sec. 10. Effective January 1, 2005.)

- (a) The principal of the school, the principal's designee, or the district superintendent of schools may suspend a pupil from the school for any of the reasons enumerated in Section 48900, and pursuant to Section 48900.5, for no more than five consecutive schooldays.
- (b) Suspension by the principal, the principal's designee, or the district superintendent of schools shall be preceded by an informal conference conducted by the principal, the principal's designee, or the district superintendent of schools between the pupil and, whenever practicable, the teacher, supervisor, or school employee who referred the pupil to the principal, the principal's designee, or the district superintendent of schools. At the conference, the pupil shall be informed of the reason for the disciplinary action, including the other means of correction that were attempted before the suspension as required under Section 48900.5, and the evidence against him or her, and shall be given the opportunity to present his or her version and evidence in his or her defense.
- (c) A principal, the principal's designee, or the district superintendent of schools may suspend a pupil without affording the pupil an opportunity for a conference only if the principal, the principal's designee, or the district superintendent of schools determines that an emergency situation exists. "Emergency situation," as used in this article, means a situation determined by the principal, the principal's designee, or the district superintendent of schools to constitute a clear and present danger to the life, safety, or health of pupils or school personnel. If a pupil is suspended without a conference before suspension, both the parent and the pupil shall be notified of the pupil's right to a conference and the pupil's right to return to school for the purpose of a conference. The conference shall be held within two schooldays, unless the pupil waives this right or is physically unable to attend for any reason, including, but not limited to, incarceration or hospitalization. The conference shall then be held as soon as the pupil is physically able to return to school for the conference.
- (d) At the time of suspension, a school employee shall make a reasonable effort to contact the pupil's parent or guardian in person or by telephone. If a pupil is suspended from school, the parent or guardian shall be notified in writing of the suspension.
- (e) A school employee shall report the suspension of the pupil, including the cause for the suspension, to the governing board of the school district or to the district superintendent of schools in accordance with the regulations of the governing board of the school district.
- (f) (1) The parent or guardian of a pupil shall respond without delay to a request from school officials to attend a conference regarding his or her child's behavior.
- (2) No penalties shall be imposed on a pupil for failure of the pupil's parent or guardian to attend a conference with school officials. Reinstatement of the suspended pupil shall not be contingent upon attendance by the pupil's parent or guardian at the conference.
- (g) In a case where expulsion from a school or suspension for the balance of the semester from continuation school is being processed by the governing board of the school district, the district superintendent of schools or other person designated by the district superintendent of schools in writing may extend the suspension until the governing board of the school district has rendered a decision in the action. However, an extension may be granted only if the district superintendent of schools or the district superintendent's designee has determined, following a meeting in which the pupil and the pupil's parent or guardian are invited to participate, that the presence of the pupil at the school or in an alternative school placement would cause a danger to persons or property or a threat of disrupting the instructional process. If the pupil is a foster child, as defined in Section 48853.5, the district superintendent of schools or the district superintendent's designee, including, but not limited to, the educational liaison for the school district, shall also invite the pupil's attorney and an appropriate representative of the county child welfare agency to participate in the meeting. If the pupil or the pupil's parent or guardian has requested a meeting to challenge the original suspension pursuant to Section 48914, the purpose of the meeting shall be to decide upon the extension of the suspension order under this section and may be held in conjunction with the initial meeting on the merits of the suspension.
- (h) (1) For purposes of this section, a "principal's designee" is one or more administrators at the schoolsite specifically designated by the principal, in writing, to assist with disciplinary procedures.

- (2) In the event that there is not an administrator in addition to the principal at the schoolsite, a certificated person at the schoolsite may be specifically designated by the principal, in writing, as a "principal's designee," to assist with disciplinary procedures. The principal may designate only one person at a time as the principal's primary designee for the school year.
- (3) An additional person meeting the requirements of this subdivision may be designated by the principal, in writing, to act for purposes of this article when both the principal and the principal's primary designee are absent from the schoolsite. The name of the person, and the names of any person or persons designated as "principal's designee," shall be on file in the principal's office.
- (i) This section is not an exception to, nor does it place any limitation on, Section 48903. (Amended by Stats. 2017, Ch. 445, Sec. 1. (AB 667) Effective January 1, 2018.)

### 48911.1.

- (a) A pupil suspended from a school for any of the reasons enumerated in Sections 48900 and 48900.2 may be assigned, by the principal or the principal's designee, to a supervised suspension classroom for the entire period of suspension if the pupil poses no imminent danger or threat to the campus, pupils, or staff, or if an action to expel the pupil has not been initiated.
- (b) Pupils assigned to a supervised suspension classroom shall be separated from other pupils at the schoolsite for the period of suspension in a separate classroom, building, or site for pupils under suspension.
- (c) School districts may continue to claim apportionments for each pupil assigned to and attending a supervised suspension classroom provided as follows:
- (1) The supervised suspension classroom is staffed as otherwise provided by law.
- (2) Each pupil has access to appropriate counseling services.
- (3) The supervised suspension classroom promotes completion of schoolwork and tests missed by the pupil during the suspension.
- (4) Each pupil is responsible for contacting his or her teacher or teachers to receive assignments to be completed while the pupil is assigned to the supervised suspension classroom. The teacher shall provide all assignments and tests that the pupil will miss while suspended. If no classroom work is assigned, the person supervising the suspension classroom shall assign schoolwork.
- (d) At the time a pupil is assigned to a supervised suspension classroom, a school employee shall notify, in person or by telephone, the pupil's parent or guardian. Whenever a pupil is assigned to a supervised suspension classroom for longer than one class period, a school employee shall notify, in writing, the pupil's parent or guardian.
- (e) This section does not place any limitation on a school district's ability to transfer a pupil to an opportunity school or class or a continuation education school or class.
- (f) Apportionments claimed by a school district for pupils assigned to supervised suspension shall be used specifically to mitigate the cost of implementing this section.

(Added by Stats. 1994, Ch. 1016, Sec. 2. Effective January 1, 1995.)

### 48911.2.

- (a) If the number of pupils suspended from school during the prior school year exceeded 30 percent of the school's enrollment, the school should consider doing at least one of the following:
- (1) Implement the supervised suspension program described in Section 48911.1.
- (2) Implement an alternative to the school's off-campus suspension program, which involves a progressive discipline approach that occurs during the schoolday on campus, using any of the following activities:
- (A) Conferences between the school staff, parents, and pupils.
- (B) Referral to the school counselor, psychologist, child welfare attendance personnel, or other school support service staff.
- (C) Detention.
- (D) Study teams, guidance teams, resource panel teams, or other assessment-related teams.
- (b) At the end of the academic year, the school may report to the district superintendent in charge of school support services, or other comparable administrator if that position does not exist, on the rate of

reduction in the school's off-campus suspensions and the plan or activities used to comply with subdivision (a).

(c) It is the intent of the Legislature to encourage schools that choose to implement this section to examine alternatives to off-campus suspensions that lead to resolution of pupil misconduct without sending pupils off campus. Schools that use this section should not be precluded from suspending pupils to an off-campus site.

(Added by Stats. 1994, Ch. 1016, Sec. 3. Effective January 1, 1995.)

### 48911.5.

The site principal of a contracting nonpublic, nonsectarian school providing services to individuals with exceptional needs under Sections 56365 and 56366, shall have the same duties and responsibilities with respect to the suspension of pupils with previously identified exceptional needs prescribed for the suspension of pupils under Section 48911.

(Added by Stats. 1985, Ch. 907, Sec. 3. Effective September 23, 1985.)

### 48912.

- (a) The governing board may suspend a pupil from school for any of the acts enumerated in Section 48900 for any number of schooldays within the limits prescribed by Section 48903.
- (b) Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 35145 of this code and Section 54950 of the Government Code, the governing board of a school district shall, unless a request has been made to the contrary, hold closed sessions if the board is considering the suspension of, disciplinary action against, or any other action against, except expulsion, any pupil, if a public hearing upon that question would lead to the giving out of information concerning a school pupil which would be in violation of Article 5 (commencing with Section 49073) of Chapter 6.5.
- (c) Before calling a closed session to consider these matters, the governing board shall, in writing, by registered or certified mail or by personal service, notify the pupil and the pupil's parent or guardian, or the pupil if the pupil is an adult, of the intent of the governing board to call and hold a closed session. Unless the pupil or the pupil's parent or guardian shall, in writing, within 48 hours after receipt of the written notice of the board's intention, request that the hearing be held as a public meeting, the hearing to consider these matters shall be conducted by the governing board in closed session. In the event that a written request is served upon the clerk or secretary of the governing board, the meeting shall be public, except that any discussion at that meeting which may be in conflict with the right to privacy of any pupil other than the pupil requesting the public meeting, shall be in closed session. (Amended by Stats. 1992, Ch. 1360, Sec. 4. Effective January 1, 1993.)

### 48912.5.

The governing board of a school district may suspend a pupil enrolled in a continuation school or class for a period not longer than the remainder of the semester if any of the acts enumerated in Section 48900 occurred. The suspension shall meet the requirements of Section 48915. (Added by Stats. 1983, Ch. 498, Sec. 91. Effective July 28, 1983.)

### 48913.

The teacher of any class from which a pupil is suspended may require the suspended pupil to complete any assignments and tests missed during the suspension. (Repealed and added by Stats. 1983, Ch. 498, Sec. 91. Effective July 28, 1983.)

### 48914.

Each school district is authorized to establish a policy that permits school officials to conduct a meeting with the parent or guardian of a suspended pupil to discuss the causes, the duration, the school policy involved, and other matters pertinent to the suspension.

(Amended by Stats. 1987, Ch. 134, Sec. 6. Effective July 7, 1987.)

- (a) (1) Except as provided in subdivisions (c) and (e), the principal or the superintendent of schools shall recommend the expulsion of a pupil for any of the following acts committed at school or at a school activity off school grounds, unless the principal or superintendent determines that expulsion should not be recommended under the circumstances or that an alternative means of correction would address the conduct:
- (A) Causing serious physical injury to another person, except in self-defense.
- (B) Possession of any knife or other dangerous object of no reasonable use to the pupil.
- (C) Unlawful possession of any controlled substance listed in Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 11053) of Division 10 of the Health and Safety Code, except for either of the following:
- (i) The first offense for the possession of not more than one avoirdupois ounce of marijuana, other than concentrated cannabis.
- (ii) The possession of over-the-counter medication for use by the pupil for medical purposes or medication prescribed for the pupil by a physician.
- (D) Robbery or extortion.
- (E) Assault or battery, as defined in Sections 240 and 242 of the Penal Code, upon any school employee.
- (2) If the principal or the superintendent of schools makes a determination as described in paragraph (1), he or she is encouraged to do so as quickly as possible to ensure that the pupil does not lose instructional time.
- (b) Upon recommendation by the principal or the superintendent of schools, or by a hearing officer or administrative panel appointed pursuant to subdivision (d) of Section 48918, the governing board of a school district may order a pupil expelled upon finding that the pupil committed an act listed in paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) or in subdivision (a), (b), (c), (d), or (e) of Section 48900. A decision to expel a
- pupil for any of those acts shall be based on a finding of one or both of the following:
- (1) Other means of correction are not feasible or have repeatedly failed to bring about proper conduct.
- (2) Due to the nature of the act, the presence of the pupil causes a continuing danger to the physical safety of the pupil or others.
- (c) The principal or superintendent of schools shall immediately suspend, pursuant to Section 48911, and shall recommend expulsion of a pupil that he or she determines has committed any of the following acts at school or at a school activity off school grounds:
- (1) Possessing, selling, or otherwise furnishing a firearm. This subdivision does not apply to an act of possessing a firearm if the pupil had obtained prior written permission to possess the firearm from a certificated school employee, which is concurred in by the principal or the designee of the principal. This subdivision applies to an act of possessing a firearm only if the possession is verified by an employee of a school district. The act of possessing an imitation firearm, as defined in subdivision (m) of Section 48900, is not an offense for which suspension or expulsion is mandatory pursuant to this subdivision and subdivision (d), but it is an offense for which suspension, or expulsion pursuant to subdivision (e), may be imposed.
- (2) Brandishing a knife at another person.
- (3) Unlawfully selling a controlled substance listed in Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 11053) of Division 10 of the Health and Safety Code.
- (4) Committing or attempting to commit a sexual assault as defined in subdivision (n) of Section 48900 or committing a sexual battery as defined in subdivision (n) of Section 48900.
- (5) Possession of an explosive.
- (d) The governing board of a school district shall order a pupil expelled upon finding that the pupil committed an act listed in subdivision (c), and shall refer that pupil to a program of study that meets all of the following conditions:
- (1) Is appropriately prepared to accommodate pupils who exhibit discipline problems.

- (2) Is not provided at a comprehensive middle, junior, or senior high school, or at any elementary school.
- (3) Is not housed at the schoolsite attended by the pupil at the time of suspension.
- (e) Upon recommendation by the principal or the superintendent of schools, or by a hearing officer or administrative panel appointed pursuant to subdivision (d) of Section 48918, the governing board of a school district may order a pupil expelled upon finding that the pupil, at school or at a school activity off of school grounds violated subdivision (f), (g), (h), (i), (j), (k), (l), or (m) of Section 48900, or Section 48900.2, 48900.3, or 48900.4, and either of the following:
- (1) That other means of correction are not feasible or have repeatedly failed to bring about proper conduct.
- (2) That due to the nature of the violation, the presence of the pupil causes a continuing danger to the physical safety of the pupil or others.
- (f) The governing board of a school district shall refer a pupil who has been expelled pursuant to subdivision (b) or (e) to a program of study that meets all of the conditions specified in subdivision (d). Notwithstanding this subdivision, with respect to a pupil expelled pursuant to subdivision (e), if the county superintendent of schools certifies that an alternative program of study is not available at a site away from a comprehensive middle, junior, or senior high school, or an elementary school, and that the only option for placement is at another comprehensive middle, junior, or senior high school, or another elementary school, the pupil may be referred to a program of study that is provided at a comprehensive middle, junior, or senior high school, or at an elementary school.
- (g) As used in this section, "knife" means any dirk, dagger, or other weapon with a fixed, sharpened blade fitted primarily for stabbing, a weapon with a blade longer than  $3^1/_2$  inches, a folding knife with a blade that locks into place, or a razor with an unguarded blade.
- (h) As used in this section, the term "explosive" means "destructive device" as described in Section 921 of Title 18 of the United States Code.

(Amended by Stats. 2012, Ch. 431, Sec. 3. (AB 2537) Effective January 1, 2013.)

### 48915.01.

If the governing board of a school district has established a community day school pursuant to Section 48661 on the same site as a comprehensive middle, junior, or senior high school, or at any elementary school, the governing board does not have to meet the condition in paragraph (2) of subdivision (d) of Section 48915 when the board, pursuant to subdivision (f) of Section 48915, refers a pupil to a program of study and that program of study is at the community day school. All the other conditions of subdivision (d) of Section 48915 are applicable to the referral as required by subdivision (f) of Section 48915. (Added by Stats. 1996, Ch. 937, Sec. 3. Effective September 26, 1996.)

### 48915.1.

- (a) If the governing board of a school district receives a request from an individual who has been expelled from another school district for an act other than those described in subdivision (a) or (c) of Section 48915, for enrollment in a school maintained by the school district, the board shall hold a hearing to determine whether that individual poses a continuing danger either to the pupils or employees of the school district. The hearing and notice shall be conducted in accordance with the rules and regulations governing procedures for the expulsion of pupils as described in Section 48918. A school district may request information from another school district regarding a recommendation for expulsion or the expulsion of an applicant for enrollment. The school district receiving the request shall respond to the request with all deliberate speed but shall respond no later than five working days from the date of the receipt of the request.
- (b) If a pupil has been expelled from his or her previous school for an act other than those listed in subdivision (a) or (c) of Section 48915, the parent, guardian, or pupil, if the pupil is emancipated or otherwise legally of age, shall, upon enrollment, inform the receiving school district of his or her status with the previous school district. If this information is not provided to the school district and the school district later determines the pupil was expelled from the previous school, the lack of compliance shall be recorded and discussed in the hearing required pursuant to subdivision (a).

- (c) The governing board of a school district may make a determination to deny enrollment to an individual who has been expelled from another school district for an act other than those described in subdivision (a) or (c) of Section 48915, for the remainder of the expulsion period after a determination has been made, pursuant to a hearing, that the individual poses a potential danger to either the pupils or employees of the school district.
- (d) The governing board of a school district, when making its determination whether to enroll an individual who has been expelled from another school district for these acts, may consider the following options:
- (1) Deny enrollment.
- (2) Permit enrollment.
- (3) Permit conditional enrollment in a regular school program or another educational program.
- (e) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the governing board of a school district, after a determination has been made, pursuant to a hearing, that an individual expelled from another school district for an act other than those described in subdivision (a) or (c) of Section 48915 does not pose a danger to either the pupils or employees of the school district, shall permit the individual to enroll in a school in the school district during the term of the expulsion, provided that he or she, subsequent to the expulsion, either has established legal residence in the school district, pursuant to Section 48200, or has enrolled in the school pursuant to an interdistrict agreement executed between the affected school districts pursuant to Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 46600).

(Amended by Stats. 1996, Ch. 937, Sec. 4. Effective September 26, 1996.)

### 48915.2.

- (a) A pupil expelled from school for any of the offenses listed in subdivision (a) or (c) of Section 48915, shall not be permitted to enroll in any other school or school district during the period of expulsion unless it is a county community school pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 1981, or a juvenile court school, as described in Section 48645.1, or a community day school pursuant to Article 3 (commencing with Section 48660) of Chapter 4 of Part 27.
- (b) After a determination has been made, pursuant to a hearing under Section 48918, that an individual expelled from another school district for any act described in subdivision (a) or (c) of Section 48915 does not pose a danger to either the pupils or employees of the school district, the governing board of a school district may permit the individual to enroll in the school district after the term of expulsion, subject to one of the following conditions:
- (1) He or she has established legal residence in the school district, pursuant to Section 48200.
- (2) He or she is enrolled in the school pursuant to an interdistrict agreement executed between the affected school districts pursuant to Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 46600) of Part 26. (Amended by Stats. 1995, Ch. 974, Sec. 3. Effective January 1, 1996. Operative July 1, 1996, by Sec. 9 of Ch. 974, which was amended by Stats. 1996, Ch. 937.)

### 48915.5.

- (a) An individual with exceptional needs, as defined in Section 56026, may be suspended or expelled from school in accordance with Section 1415(k) of Title 20 of the United States Code, the discipline provisions contained in Sections 300.530 to 300.537, inclusive, of Title 34 of the Code of Federal Regulations, and other provisions of this part that do not conflict with federal law and regulations.
- (b) A free appropriate public education for individuals with exceptional needs suspended or expelled from school shall be in accordance with Section 1412(a)(1) of Title 20 of the United States Code and Section 300.530(d) of Title 34 of the Code of Federal Regulations.
- (c) If an individual with exceptional needs is excluded from schoolbus transportation, the pupil is entitled to be provided with an alternative form of transportation at no cost to the pupil or parent or guardian provided that transportation is specified in the pupil's individualized education program.
- (d) If the individual with exceptional needs is a foster child, as defined in Section 48853.5, and the local educational agency has proposed a change of placement due to an act for which a decision to recommend expulsion is at the discretion of the principal or the district superintendent of schools, the attorney for the individual with exceptional needs and an appropriate representative of the county child welfare agency

shall be invited to participate in the individualized education program team meeting that makes a manifestation determination pursuant to Section 1415(k) of Title 20 of the United States Code. The invitation may be made using the most cost-effective method possible, which may include, but is not limited to, electronic mail or a telephone call.

(e) If the individual with exceptional needs is a homeless child or youth, as defined in Section 11434a(2) of Title 42 of the United States Code, and the local educational agency has proposed a change of placement due to an act for which a decision to recommend expulsion is at the discretion of the principal or the district superintendent of schools, the local educational agency liaison for homeless children and youth designated pursuant to Section 11432(g)(1)(J)(ii) of Title 42 of the United States Code shall be invited to participate in the individualized education program team meeting that makes a manifestation determination pursuant to Section 1415(k) of Title 20 of the United States Code. The invitation may be made using the most cost-effective method possible, which may include, but is not limited to, electronic mail or a telephone call.

(Amended by Stats. 2014, Ch. 767, Sec. 1. (AB 1806) Effective January 1, 2015.)

- (a) An expulsion order shall remain in effect until the governing board, in the manner prescribed in this article, orders the readmission of a pupil. At the time an expulsion of a pupil is ordered for an act other than those described in subdivision (c) of Section 48915, the governing board shall set a date, not later than the last day of the semester following the semester in which the expulsion occurred, when the pupil shall be reviewed for readmission to a school maintained by the district or to the school the pupil last attended. If an expulsion is ordered during summer session or the intersession period of a year-round program the governing board shall set a date, not later than the last day of the semester following the summer session or intersession period in which the expulsion occurred, when the pupil shall be reviewed for readmission to a school maintained by the district or to the school the pupil last attended. For a pupil who has been expelled pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 48915, the governing board shall set a date of one year from the date the expulsion occurred, when the pupil shall be reviewed for readmission to a school maintained by the district, except that the governing board may set an earlier date for readmission on a case-by-case basis.
- (b) The governing board shall recommend a plan of rehabilitation for the pupil at the time of the expulsion order, which may include, but not be limited to, periodic review as well as assessment at the time of review for readmission. The plan may also include recommendations for improved academic performance, tutoring, special education assessments, job training, counseling, employment, community service, or other rehabilitative programs.
- (c) The governing board of each school district shall adopt rules and regulations establishing a procedure for the filing and processing of requests for readmission and the process for the required review of all expelled pupils for readmission. Upon completion of the readmission process, the governing board shall readmit the pupil, unless the governing board makes a finding that the pupil has not met the conditions of the rehabilitation plan or continues to pose a danger to campus safety or to other pupils or employees of the school district. A description of the procedure shall be made available to the pupil and the pupil's parent or guardian at the time the expulsion order is entered.
- (d) If the governing board denies the readmission of an expelled pupil pursuant to subdivision (c), the governing board shall make a determination either to continue the placement of the pupil in the alternative educational program initially selected for the pupil during the period of the expulsion order or to place the pupil in another program that may include, but need not be limited to, serving expelled pupils, including placement in a county community school.
- (e) The governing board shall provide written notice to the expelled pupil and the pupil's parent or guardian describing the reasons for denying the pupil readmittance into the regular school district program. The written notice shall also include the determination of the educational program for the expelled pupil pursuant to subdivision (d). The expelled pupil shall enroll in that educational program unless the parent or guardian of the pupil elects to enroll the pupil in another school district. (Amended by Stats. 2003, Ch. 552, Sec. 22. Effective January 1, 2004.)

### 48916.1.

- (a) At the time an expulsion of a pupil is ordered, the governing board of the school district shall ensure that an educational program is provided to the pupil who is subject to the expulsion order for the period of the expulsion. Except for pupils expelled pursuant to subdivision (d) of Section 48915, the governing board of a school district is required to implement the provisions of this section only to the extent funds are appropriated for this purpose in the annual Budget Act or other legislation, or both.
- (b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any educational program provided pursuant to subdivision (a) may be operated by the school district, the county superintendent of schools, or a consortium of districts or in joint agreement with the county superintendent of schools.
- (c) Any educational program provided pursuant to subdivision (b) may not be situated within or on the grounds of the school from which the pupil was expelled.
- (d) If the pupil who is subject to the expulsion order was expelled from any of kindergarten or grades 1 to 6, inclusive, the educational program provided pursuant to subdivision (b) may not be combined or merged with educational programs offered to pupils in any of grades 7 to 12, inclusive. The district or county program is the only program required to be provided to expelled pupils as determined by the governing board of the school district. This subdivision, as it relates to the separation of pupils by grade levels, does not apply to community day schools offering instruction in any of kindergarten and grades 1 to 8, inclusive, and established in accordance with Section 48660.
- (e) (1) Each school district shall maintain the following data:
- (A) The number of pupils recommended for expulsion.
- (B) The grounds for each recommended expulsion.
- (C) Whether the pupil was subsequently expelled.
- (D) Whether the expulsion order was suspended.
- (E) The type of referral made after the expulsion.
- (F) The disposition of the pupil after the end of the period of expulsion.
- (2) The Superintendent may require a school district to report this data as part of the coordinated compliance review. If a school district does not report outcome data as required by this subdivision, the Superintendent may not apportion any further money to the school district pursuant to Section 48664 until the school district is in compliance with this subdivision. Before withholding the apportionment of funds to a school district pursuant to this subdivision, the Superintendent shall give written notice to the governing board of the school district that the school district has failed to report the data required by paragraph (1) and that the school district has 30 calendar days from the date of the written notice of noncompliance to report the requested data and thereby avoid the withholding of the apportionment of funds.
- (f) If the county superintendent of schools is unable for any reason to serve the expelled pupils of a school district within the county, the governing board of that school district may enter into an agreement with a county superintendent of schools in another county to provide education services for the district's expelled pupils.

(Amended by Stats. 2005, Ch. 69, Sec. 3. Effective January 1, 2006.)

### 48916.5.

The governing board may require a pupil who is expelled from school for reasons relating to controlled substances, as defined in Sections 11054 to 11058, inclusive, of the Health and Safety Code, or alcohol, prior to returning to school to enroll in a county-supported drug rehabilitation program. No pupil shall be required to enroll in a rehabilitation program pursuant to this section without the consent of his or her parent or guardian.

(Added by Stats. 1988, Ch. 50, Sec. 1.)

### 48917.

(a) The governing board, upon voting to expel a pupil, may suspend the enforcement of the expulsion order for a period of not more than one calendar year and may, as a condition of the suspension of enforcement, assign the pupil to a school, class, or program that is deemed appropriate for the

rehabilitation of the pupil. The rehabilitation program to which the pupil is assigned may provide for the involvement of the pupil's parent or guardian in his or her child's education in ways that are specified in the rehabilitation program. A parent or guardian's refusal to participate in the rehabilitation program shall not be considered in the governing board's determination as to whether the pupil has satisfactorily completed the rehabilitation program.

- (b) The governing board shall apply the criteria for suspending the enforcement of the expulsion order equally to all pupils, including individuals with exceptional needs as defined in Section 56026.
- (c) During the period of the suspension of the expulsion order, the pupil is deemed to be on probationary status.
- (d) The governing board may revoke the suspension of an expulsion order under this section if the pupil commits any of the acts enumerated in Section 48900 or violates any of the district's rules and regulations governing pupil conduct. When the governing board revokes the suspension of an expulsion order, a pupil may be expelled under the terms of the original expulsion order.
- (e) Upon satisfactory completion of the rehabilitation assignment of a pupil, the governing board shall reinstate the pupil in a school of the district and may also order the expungement of any or all records of the expulsion proceedings.
- (f) A decision of the governing board to suspend an expulsion order does not affect the time period and requirements for the filing of an appeal of the expulsion order with the county board of education required under Section 48919. Any appeal shall be filed within 30 days of the original vote of the governing board. (Amended by Stats. 1995, Ch. 95, Sec. 1. Effective January 1, 1996.)

### 48918.

The governing board of each school district shall establish rules and regulations governing procedures for the expulsion of pupils. These procedures shall include, but are not necessarily limited to, all of the following:

- (a) (1) The pupil shall be entitled to a hearing to determine whether the pupil should be expelled. An expulsion hearing shall be held within 30 schooldays after the date the principal or the superintendent of schools determines that the pupil has committed any of the acts enumerated in Section 48900, unless the pupil requests, in writing, that the hearing be postponed. The adopted rules and regulations shall specify that the pupil is entitled to at least one postponement of an expulsion hearing, for a period of not more than 30 calendar days. Any additional postponement may be granted at the discretion of the governing board of the school district.
- (2) Within 10 schooldays after the conclusion of the hearing, the governing board of the school district shall decide whether to expel the pupil, unless the pupil requests in writing that the decision be postponed. If the hearing is held by a hearing officer or an administrative panel, or if the governing board of the school district does not meet on a weekly basis, the governing board of the school district shall decide whether to expel the pupil within 40 schooldays after the date of the pupil's removal from his or her school of attendance for the incident for which the recommendation for expulsion is made by the principal or the superintendent of schools, unless the pupil requests in writing that the decision be postponed.
- (3) If compliance by the governing board of the school district with the time requirements for the conducting of an expulsion hearing under this subdivision is impracticable during the regular school year, the superintendent of schools or the superintendent's designee may, for good cause, extend the time period for the holding of the expulsion hearing for an additional five schooldays. If compliance by the governing board of the school district with the time requirements for the conducting of an expulsion hearing under this subdivision is impractical due to a summer recess of governing board meetings of more than two weeks, the days during the recess period shall not be counted as schooldays in meeting the time requirements. The days not counted as schooldays in meeting the time requirements for an expulsion hearing because of a summer recess of governing board meetings shall not exceed 20 schooldays, as defined in subdivision (c) of Section 48925, and unless the pupil requests in writing that the expulsion hearing be postponed, the hearing shall be held not later than 20 calendar days before the first day of school for the school year. Reasons for the extension of the time for the hearing shall be included as a part of the record at the time the expulsion hearing is conducted. Upon the commencement of the hearing, all matters shall be pursued and conducted with reasonable diligence and shall be concluded without any unnecessary delay.

- (b) Written notice of the hearing shall be forwarded to the pupil at least 10 calendar days before the date of the hearing. The notice shall include all of the following:
- (1) The date and place of the hearing.
- (2) A statement of the specific facts and charges upon which the proposed expulsion is based.
- (3) A copy of the disciplinary rules of the school district that relate to the alleged violation.
- (4) A notice of the parent, guardian, or pupil's obligation pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section 48915.1.
- (5) Notice of the opportunity for the pupil or the pupil's parent or guardian to appear in person or to be represented by legal counsel or by a nonattorney adviser, to inspect and obtain copies of all documents to be used at the hearing, to confront and question all witnesses who testify at the hearing, to question all other evidence presented, and to present oral and documentary evidence on the pupil's behalf, including witnesses. In a hearing in which a pupil is alleged to have committed or attempted to commit a sexual assault as specified in subdivision (n) of Section 48900 or to have committed a sexual battery as defined in subdivision (n) of Section 48900, a complaining witness shall be given five days' notice before being called to testify, and shall be entitled to have up to two adult support persons, including, but not limited to, a parent, guardian, or legal counsel, present during his or her testimony. Before a complaining witness testifies, support persons shall be admonished that the hearing is confidential. This subdivision shall not preclude the person presiding over an expulsion hearing from removing a support person whom the presiding person finds is disrupting the hearing. If one or both of the support persons is also a witness, the provisions of Section 868.5 of the Penal Code shall be followed for the hearing. This section does not require a pupil or the pupil's parent or guardian to be represented by legal counsel or by a nonattorney adviser at the hearing.
- (A) For purposes of this section, "legal counsel" means an attorney or lawyer who is admitted to the practice of law in California and is an active member of the State Bar of California.
- (B) For purposes of this section, "nonattorney adviser" means an individual who is not an attorney or lawyer, but who is familiar with the facts of the case, and has been selected by the pupil or pupil's parent or quardian to provide assistance at the hearing.
- (c) (1) Notwithstanding Section 35145, the governing board of the school district shall conduct a hearing to consider the expulsion of a pupil in a session closed to the public, unless the pupil requests, in writing, at least five days before the date of the hearing, that the hearing be conducted at a public meeting. Regardless of whether the expulsion hearing is conducted in a closed or public session, the governing board of the school district may meet in closed session for the purpose of deliberating and determining whether the pupil should be expelled.
- (2) If the governing board of the school district or the hearing officer or administrative panel appointed under subdivision (d) to conduct the hearing admits any other person to a closed deliberation session, the parent or guardian of the pupil, the pupil, and the counsel of the pupil also shall be allowed to attend the closed deliberations.
- (3) If the hearing is to be conducted at a public meeting, and there is a charge of committing or attempting to commit a sexual assault as defined in subdivision (n) of Section 48900 or to commit a sexual battery as defined in subdivision (n) of Section 48900, a complaining witness shall have the right to have his or her testimony heard in a session closed to the public when testifying at a public meeting would threaten serious psychological harm to the complaining witness and there are no alternative procedures to avoid the threatened harm, including, but not limited to, videotaped deposition or contemporaneous examination in another place communicated to the hearing room by means of closed-circuit television.
- (d) Instead of conducting an expulsion hearing itself, the governing board of the school district may contract with the county hearing officer, or with the Office of Administrative Hearings pursuant to Chapter 14 (commencing with Section 27720) of Part 3 of Division 2 of Title 3 of the Government Code and Section 35207 of this code, for a hearing officer to conduct the hearing. The governing board of the school district may also appoint an impartial administrative panel of three or more certificated persons, none of whom is a member of the governing board of the school district or employed on the staff of the school in which the pupil is enrolled. The hearing shall be conducted in accordance with all of the procedures established under this section.
- (e) Within three schooldays after the hearing, the hearing officer or administrative panel shall determine whether to recommend the expulsion of the pupil to the governing board of the school district. If the hearing officer or administrative panel decides not to recommend expulsion, the expulsion proceedings shall be terminated and the pupil immediately shall be reinstated and permitted to return to the classroom instructional program from which the expulsion referral was made, unless the parent, guardian,

or responsible adult of the pupil requests another school placement in writing. Before the placement decision is made by the parent, guardian, or responsible adult, the superintendent of schools or the superintendent's designee shall consult with school district personnel, including the pupil's teachers, and the parent, guardian, or responsible adult regarding any other school placement options for the pupil in addition to the option to return to his or her classroom instructional program from which the expulsion referral was made. If the hearing officer or administrative panel finds that the pupil committed any of the acts specified in subdivision (c) of Section 48915, but does not recommend expulsion, the pupil shall be immediately reinstated and may be referred to his or her prior school or another comprehensive school, or, pursuant to the procedures set forth in Section 48432.5, a continuation school of the school district. The decision not to recommend expulsion shall be final.

- (f) (1) If the hearing officer or administrative panel recommends expulsion, findings of fact in support of the recommendation shall be prepared and submitted to the governing board of the school district. All findings of fact and recommendations shall be based solely on the evidence adduced at the hearing. If the governing board of the school district accepts the recommendation calling for expulsion, acceptance shall be based either upon a review of the findings of fact and recommendations submitted by the hearing officer or panel or upon the results of any supplementary hearing conducted pursuant to this section that the governing board of the school district may order.
- (2) The decision of the governing board of the school district to expel a pupil shall be based upon substantial evidence relevant to the charges adduced at the expulsion hearing or hearings. Except as provided in this section, no evidence to expel shall be based solely upon hearsay evidence. The governing board of the school district or the hearing officer or administrative panel may, upon a finding that good cause exists, determine that the disclosure of either the identity of a witness or the testimony of that witness at the hearing, or both, would subject the witness to an unreasonable risk of psychological or physical harm. Upon this determination, the testimony of the witness may be presented at the hearing in the form of sworn declarations that shall be examined only by the governing board of the school district or the hearing officer or administrative panel. Copies of these sworn declarations, edited to delete the name and identity of the witness, shall be made available to the pupil.
- (g) A record of the hearing shall be made. The record may be maintained by any means, including electronic recording, so long as a reasonably accurate and complete written transcription of the proceedings can be made.
- (h) (1) Technical rules of evidence shall not apply to the hearing, but relevant evidence may be admitted and given probative effect only if it is the kind of evidence upon which reasonable persons are accustomed to rely in the conduct of serious affairs. A decision of the governing board of the school district to expel shall be supported by substantial evidence showing that the pupil committed any of the acts enumerated in Section 48900.
- (2) In hearings that include an allegation of committing or attempting to commit a sexual assault as defined in subdivision (n) of Section 48900 or to commit a sexual battery as defined in subdivision (n) of Section 48900, evidence of specific instances, of a complaining witness' prior sexual conduct is to be presumed inadmissible and shall not be heard absent a determination by the person conducting the hearing that extraordinary circumstances exist requiring the evidence be heard. Before the person conducting the hearing makes the determination on whether extraordinary circumstances exist requiring that specific instances of a complaining witness' prior sexual conduct be heard, the complaining witness shall be provided notice and an opportunity to present opposition to the introduction of the evidence. In the hearing on the admissibility of the evidence, the complaining witness shall be entitled to be represented by a parent, guardian, legal counsel, or other support person. Reputation or opinion evidence regarding the sexual behavior of the complaining witness is not admissible for any purpose.
- (i) (1) Before the hearing has commenced, the governing board of the school district may issue subpoenas at the request of either the superintendent of schools or the superintendent's designee or the pupil, for the personal appearance of percipient witnesses at the hearing. After the hearing has commenced, the governing board of the school district or the hearing officer or administrative panel may, upon request of either the county superintendent of schools or the superintendent's designee or the pupil, issue subpoenas. All subpoenas shall be issued in accordance with Sections 1985, 1985.1, and 1985.2 of the Code of Civil Procedure. Enforcement of subpoenas shall be done in accordance with Section 11455.20 of the Government Code.
- (2) Any objection raised by the superintendent of schools or the superintendent's designee or the pupil to the issuance of subpoenas may be considered by the governing board of the school district in closed session, or in open session, if so requested by the pupil before the meeting. Any decision by the

governing board of the school district in response to an objection to the issuance of subpoenas shall be final and binding.

- (3) If the governing board of the school district, hearing officer, or administrative panel determines, in accordance with subdivision (f), that a percipient witness would be subject to an unreasonable risk of harm by testifying at the hearing, a subpoena shall not be issued to compel the personal attendance of that witness at the hearing. However, that witness may be compelled to testify by means of a sworn declaration as provided for in subdivision (f).
- (4) Service of process shall be extended to all parts of the state and shall be served in accordance with Section 1987 of the Code of Civil Procedure. All witnesses appearing pursuant to subpoena, other than the parties or officers or employees of the state or any political subdivision of the state, shall receive fees, and all witnesses appearing pursuant to subpoena, except the parties, shall receive mileage in the same amount and under the same circumstances as prescribed for witnesses in civil actions in a superior court. Fees and mileage shall be paid by the party at whose request the witness is subpoenaed.
- (j) Whether an expulsion hearing is conducted by the governing board of the school district or before a hearing officer or administrative panel, final action to expel a pupil shall be taken only by the governing board of the school district in a public session. Written notice of any decision to expel or to suspend the enforcement of an expulsion order during a period of probation shall be sent by the superintendent of schools or his or her designee to the pupil or the pupil's parent or guardian and shall be accompanied by all of the following:
- (1) Notice of the right to appeal the expulsion to the county board of education.
- (2) Notice of the education alternative placement to be provided to the pupil during the time of expulsion.
- (3) Notice of the obligation of the parent, guardian, or pupil under subdivision (b) of Section 48915.1, upon the pupil's enrollment in a new school district, to inform that school district of the pupil's expulsion.
- (k) (1) The governing board of the school district shall maintain a record of each expulsion, including the cause for the expulsion. Records of expulsions shall be nonprivileged, disclosable public records.
- (2) The expulsion order and the causes for the expulsion shall be recorded in the pupil's mandatory interim record and shall be forwarded to any school in which the pupil subsequently enrolls upon receipt of a request from the admitting school for the pupil's school records.

(Amended by Stats. 2014, Ch. 837, Sec. 5. (SB 1111) Effective January 1, 2015.)

### 48918.1.

- (a) (1) If the decision to recommend expulsion is a discretionary act and the pupil is a foster child, as defined in Section 48853.5, the governing board of the school district shall provide notice of the expulsion hearing to the pupil's attorney and an appropriate representative of the county child welfare agency at least 10 calendar days before the date of the hearing. The notice may be made using the most costeffective method possible, which may include, but is not limited to, electronic mail or a telephone call. (2) If a recommendation of expulsion is required and the pupil is a foster child, as defined in Section 48853.5, the governing board of the school district may provide notice of the expulsion hearing to the pupil's attorney and an appropriate representative of the county child welfare agency at least 10 calendar days before the date of the hearing. The notice may be made using the most cost-effective method possible, which may include, but is not limited to, electronic mail or a telephone call.
- (b) (1) If the decision to recommend expulsion is a discretionary act and the pupil is a homeless child or youth, as defined in Section 11434a(2) of Title 42 of the United States Code, the governing board of the school district shall provide notice of the expulsion hearing to the local educational agency liaison for homeless children and youth designated pursuant to Section 11432(g)(1)(J)(ii) of Title 42 of the United States Code at least 10 calendar days before the date of the hearing. The notice may be made using the most cost-effective method possible, which may include, but is not limited to, electronic mail or a telephone call.
- (2) If a recommendation of expulsion is required and the pupil is a homeless child or youth, as defined in Section 11434a(2) of Title 42 of the United States Code, the governing board of the school district may provide notice of the expulsion hearing to the local educational agency liaison for homeless children and youth designated pursuant to Section 11432(g)(1)(J)(ii) of Title 42 of the United States Code at least 10 calendar days before the date of the hearing. The notice may be made using the most cost-effective method possible, which may include, but is not limited to, electronic mail or a telephone call. (Amended by Stats. 2014, Ch. 767, Sec. 2. (AB 1806) Effective January 1, 2015.)

### 48918.5.

In expulsion hearings involving allegations brought pursuant to subdivision (n) of Section 48900, the governing board of each school district shall establish rules and regulations governing procedures. The procedures shall include, but are not limited to, all of the following:

- (a) At the time that the expulsion hearing is recommended, the complaining witness shall be provided with a copy of the applicable disciplinary rules and advised of his or her right to: (1) receive five days' notice of the complaining witness's scheduled testimony at the hearing, (2) have up to two adult support persons of his or her choosing, present in the hearing at the time he or she testifies; and (3) to have the hearing closed during the time they testify pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 48918.
- (b) An expulsion hearing may be postponed for one schoolday in order to accommodate the special physical, mental, or emotional needs of a pupil who is the complaining witness where the allegations arise under subdivision (n) of Section 48900.
- (c) The district shall provide a nonthreatening environment for a complaining witness in order to better enable them to speak freely and accurately of the experiences that are the subject of the expulsion hearing, and to prevent discouragement of complaints. Each school district shall provide a room separate from the hearing room for the use of the complaining witness prior to and during breaks in testimony. In the discretion of the person conducting the hearing, the complaining witness shall be allowed reasonable periods of relief from examination and cross-examination during which he or she may leave the hearing room. The person conducting the hearing may arrange the seating within the hearing room of those present in order to facilitate a less intimidating environment for the complaining witness. The person conducting the hearing may limit the time for taking the testimony of a complaining witness to the hours he or she is normally in school, if there is no good cause to take the testimony during other hours. The person conducting the hearing may permit one of the complaining witness's support persons to accompany him or her to the witness stand.
- (d) Whenever any allegation is made of conduct violative of subdivision (n) of Section 48900, complaining witnesses and accused pupils are to be advised immediately to refrain from personal or telephonic contact with each other during the pendency of any expulsion process.

  (Added by Stats, 1996, Ch. 915, Sec. 6, Effective January 1, 1997,)

### 48918.6.

In addition to any other immunity that may exist, any testimony provided by a pupil witness in an expulsion hearing conducted pursuant to this article is expressly deemed to be a communication protected by subdivision (b) of Section 47 of the Civil Code.

(Added by Stats. 2002, Ch. 136, Sec. 1. Effective January 1, 2003.)

### 48919.

If a pupil is expelled from school, the pupil or the pupil's parent or guardian may, within 30 days following the decision of the governing board to expel, file an appeal to the county board of education which shall hold a hearing thereon and render its decision.

The county board of education, or in a class 1 or class 2 county a hearing officer or impartial administrative panel, shall hold the hearing within 20 schooldays following the filing of a formal request under this section. If the county board of education hears the appeal without a hearing conducted pursuant to Section 48919.5, then the board shall render a decision within three schooldays of the hearing conducted pursuant to Section 48920, unless the pupil requests a postponement. The period within which an appeal is to be filed shall be determined from the date a governing board votes to expel even if enforcement of the expulsion action is suspended and the pupil is placed on probation pursuant to Section 48917. A pupil who fails to appeal the original action of the board within the prescribed time may not subsequently appeal a decision of the board to revoke probation and impose the original order of expulsion.

The county board of education shall adopt rules and regulations establishing procedures for expulsion appeals conducted under this section. If the county board of education in a class 1 or class 2 county elects to use the procedures in Section 48919.5, then the board shall adopt rules and regulations establishing procedures for expulsion appeals conducted under Section 48919.5. The adopted rules and regulations shall include, but need not be limited to, the requirements for filing a notice of appeal, the setting of a hearing date, the furnishing of notice to the pupil and the governing board regarding the appeal, the furnishing of a copy of the expulsion hearing record to the county board of education, procedures for the conduct of the hearing, and the preservation of the record of the appeal.

The pupil shall submit a written request for a copy of the written transcripts and supporting documents from the school district simultaneously with the filing of the notice of appeal with the county board of education. The school district shall provide the pupil with the transcriptions, supporting documents, and records within 10 schooldays following the pupil's written request. Upon receipt of the records, the pupil shall immediately file suitable copies of these records with the county board of education. (Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 147, Sec. 1. Effective January 1, 2001.)

### 48919.5.

- (a) A county board of education in a class 1 or class 2 county may have a hearing officer pursuant to Chapter 14 (commencing with Section 27720) of Part 3 of Title 3 of the Government Code, or an impartial administrative panel of three or more certificated persons appointed by the county board of education, hear appeals filed pursuant to Section 48919. The members of the impartial administrative panel shall not be members of the governing board of the school district nor employees of the school district, from which the pupil filing the appeal was expelled. Neither the hearing officer, nor any member of the administrative panel, hearing a pupil's appeal shall have been the hearing officer or a member of the administrative panel that conducted the pupil's expulsion hearing.
- (b) A hearing conducted pursuant to this section shall not issue a final order of the county board. The hearing officer or impartial administrative panel shall prepare a recommended decision, including any findings or conclusions required for that decision, and shall submit that recommendation and the record to the county board of education within three schooldays of hearing the appeal.
- (c) Sections 48919, 48920, 48921, 48922, 48923, and 48925 are applicable to a hearing conducted pursuant to this section.
- (d) Within 10 schooldays of receiving the recommended decision and record from the hearing officer or the impartial administrative panel, the county board of education shall review the recommended decision and record and render a final order of the board.
- (e) For purposes of this article, the following definitions shall apply:
- (1) "Countywide ADA" means the aggregate number of annual units of regular average daily attendance for the fiscal year in all school districts within the county.
- (2) "Class 1 county" means a county with 1994/95 countywide ADA of more than 500,000.
- (3) "Class 2 county" means a county with 1994/95 countywide ADA of at least 180,000 but less than 500,000.

(Added by Stats. 1997, Ch. 417, Sec. 3. Effective January 1, 1998.)

### 48920.

Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 54950 of the Government Code and Section 35145 of this code, the county board of education shall hear an appeal of an expulsion order in closed session, unless the pupil requests, in writing, at least five days prior to the date of the hearing, that the hearing be conducted in a public meeting. Upon the timely submission of a request for a public meeting, the county board of education shall be required to honor the request. Whether the hearing is conducted in closed or public session, the county board may meet in closed session for the purpose of deliberations. If the county board admits any representative of the pupil or the school district, the board shall, at the same time, admit representatives from the opposing party.

(Repealed and added by Stats. 1983, Ch. 498, Sec. 91. Effective July 28, 1983.)

### 48921.

The county board of education shall determine the appeal from a pupil expulsion upon the record of the hearing before the district governing board, together with such applicable documentation or regulations as may be ordered. No evidence other than that contained in the record of the proceedings of the school board may be heard unless a de novo proceeding is granted as provided in Section 48923. It shall be the responsibility of the pupil to submit a written transcription for review by the county board. The cost of the transcript shall be borne by the pupil except in either of the following situations:

(1) Where the pupil's parent or guardian certifies to the school district that he or she cannot reasonably afford the cost of the transcript because of limited income or exceptional necessary expenses, or both.

(2) In a case in which the county board reverses the decision of the local governing board, the county board shall require that the local board reimburse the pupil for the cost of such transcription. (Repealed and added by Stats. 1983, Ch. 498, Sec. 91. Effective July 28, 1983.)

### 48922.

- (a) The review by the county board of education of the decision of the governing board shall be limited to the following questions:
- (1) Whether the governing board acted without or in excess of its jurisdiction.
- (2) Whether there was a fair hearing before the governing board.
- (3) Whether there was a prejudicial abuse of discretion in the hearing.
- (4) Whether there is relevant and material evidence which, in the exercise of reasonable diligence, could not have been produced or which was improperly excluded at the hearing before the governing board.
- (b) As used in this section, a proceeding without or in excess of jurisdiction includes, but is not limited to, a situation where an expulsion hearing is not commenced within the time periods prescribed by this article, a situation where an expulsion order is not based upon the acts enumerated in Section 48900, or a situation involving acts not related to school activity or attendance.
- (c) For purposes of this section, an abuse of discretion is established in any of the following situations:
- (1) If school officials have not met the procedural requirements of this article.
- (2) If the decision to expel a pupil is not supported by the findings prescribed by Section 48915.
- (3) If the findings are not supported by the evidence.

A county board of education may not reverse the decision of a governing board to expel a pupil based upon a finding of an abuse of discretion unless the county board of education also determines that the abuse of discretion was prejudicial.

(Repealed and added by Stats. 1983, Ch. 498, Sec. 91. Effective July 28, 1983.)

### 48923.

The decision of the county board shall be limited as follows:

- (a) If the county board finds that relevant and material evidence exists which, in the exercise of reasonable diligence, could not have been produced or which was improperly excluded at the hearing before the governing board, it may do either of the following:
- (1) Remand the matter to the governing board for reconsideration and may in addition order the pupil reinstated pending the reconsideration.
- (2) Grant a hearing de novo upon reasonable notice thereof to the pupil and to the governing board. The hearing shall be conducted in conformance with the rules and regulations adopted by the county board under Section 48919.
- (b) If the county board determines that the decision of the governing board is not supported by the findings required to be made by Section 48915, but evidence supporting the required findings exists in the record of the proceedings, the county board shall remand the matter to the governing board for adoption of the required findings. This remand for the adoption and inclusion of the required findings shall not result in an additional hearing pursuant to Section 48918, except that final action to expel the pupil based on the revised findings of fact shall meet all requirements of subdivisions (j) and (k) of Section 48918.

(c) In all other cases, the county board shall enter an order either affirming or reversing the decision of the governing board. In any case in which the county board enters a decision reversing the local board, the county board may direct the local board to expunge the record of the pupil and the records of the district of any references to the expulsion action and the expulsion shall be deemed not to have occurred. (Amended by Stats. 2000, Ch. 147, Sec. 2. Effective January 1, 2001.)

### 48924.

The decision of the county board of education shall be final and binding upon the pupil and upon the governing board of the school district. The pupil and the governing board shall be notified of the final order of the county board, in writing, either by personal service or by certified mail. The order shall become final when rendered.

(Added by Stats. 1983, Ch. 498, Sec. 91. Effective July 28, 1983.)

### 48925.

As used in this article:

- (a) "Day" means a calendar day unless otherwise specifically provided.
- (b) "Expulsion" means removal of a pupil from (1) the immediate supervision and control, or (2) the general supervision, of school personnel, as those terms are used in Section 46300.
- (c) "Schoolday" means a day upon which the schools of the district are in session or weekdays during the summer recess.
- (d) "Suspension" means removal of a pupil from ongoing instruction for adjustment purposes. However, "suspension" does not mean any of the following:
- (1) Reassignment to another education program or class at the same school where the pupil will receive continuing instruction for the length of day prescribed by the governing board for pupils of the same grade level.
- (2) Referral to a certificated employee designated by the principal to advise pupils.
- (3) Removal from the class, but without reassignment to another class or program, for the remainder of the class period without sending the pupil to the principal or the principal's designee as provided in Section 48910. Removal from a particular class shall not occur more than once every five schooldays.
- (e) "Pupil" includes a pupil's parent or guardian or legal counsel.

(Added by Stats, 1983, Ch. 498, Sec. 91. Effective July 28, 1983.)

### 48926.

Each county superintendent of schools in counties that operate community schools pursuant to Section 1980, in conjunction with superintendents of the school districts within the county, shall develop a plan for providing education services to all expelled pupils in that county. The plan shall be adopted by the governing board of each school district within the county and by the county board of education. The plan shall enumerate existing educational alternatives for expelled pupils, identify gaps in educational services to expelled pupils, and strategies for filling those service gaps. The plan shall also identify alternative placements for pupils who are expelled and placed in district community day school programs, but who fail to meet the terms and conditions of their rehabilitation plan or who pose a danger to other district pupils, as determined by the governing board.

Each county superintendent of schools, in conjunction with the superintendents of the school districts, shall submit to the Superintendent of Public Instruction the county plan for providing educational services to all expelled pupils in the county no later than June 30, 1997, and shall submit a triennial update to the plan to the Superintendent of Public Instruction, including the outcome data pursuant to Section 48916.1, on June 30th thereafter.

(Added by Stats. 1995, Ch. 974, Sec. 8. Effective January 1, 1996. Operative July 1, 1996, by Sec. 9 of Ch. 974, which was amended by Stats. 1996, Ch. 937.)

### 48927.

- (a) This chapter shall also apply to pupils attending the California School for the Blind and the two California Schools for the Deaf, which shall be referred to as the "state special schools."
- (b) Because the state special schools have a governance structure different from that of school districts, for the purposes of this section the following definitions shall apply:
- (1) "Superintendent" means the appropriate principal of the state special school in which the pupil is enrolled, or the principal's designee, for purposes of Sections 48900, 48900.2, 48900.3, 48900.4, 48900.5, 48900.7, and 48911, and subdivisions (a) and (j) of Section 48918.
- (2) "Governing board of each school district," "governing board of any school district," or "each governing board of a school district" means the Superintendent of Public Instruction or his or her designee for purposes of subdivision (a) of Section 48900.1, subdivision (b) of Section 48901, subdivision (b) of Section 48901.5, Section 48907, Section 48910, the first paragraph of Section 48918, and the first paragraph of Section 48918.5.
- (3) "Governing board" means the Superintendent of the State Special School in which the pupil is enrolled for purposes of Section 48912, subdivision (d) of Section 48915, Section 48915.5, Section 48916, Section 48917, subdivisions (a), (c), (d), (f), (h), (i), (j), and (k) of Section 48918, and Sections 48921, 48922, 48923, and 48924.
- (4) "Governing board" means the governing board of the district of residence of the expelled pupil for purposes of subdivision (f) of Section 48915 and Section 48916.1. In the case of an adult pupil expelled from a state special school, "governing board" means the governing board of the school district that referred the pupil to the state special school for purposes of the code section cited in this paragraph.

  (5) "Superintendent of schools or the governing board" means the appropriate principal of the state
- (5) "Superintendent of schools or the governing board" means the appropriate principal of the state special school in which the pupil is enrolled, or the principal's designee, for the purposes of Section 48900.6.
- (6) "School district" or "district" means the state special school in which the pupil is enrolled for purposes of Section 48900.8, subdivision (b) of Section 48903, Section 48905, Section 48909, Section 48914, paragraph (1) of subdivision (e) of Section 48916.1, subdivision (c) of Section 48918.5, Section 48919, Section 48920, and Section 48921.
- (7) "County board of education" or "county board" means the Superintendent of Public Instruction or his or her designee for purposes of Sections 48920, 48921, 48922, 48923, and 48924.
- (8) "Local educational agency" includes a state special school for purposes of Section 48902 and Section 48915.5.
- (9) "A change in placement" for purposes of paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section 48915.5 means a referral by the state special school to the pupil's school district of residence for placement in an appropriate interim alternative educational setting.
- (10) "Individualized education program team" means the individualized education program team of the pupil's school district of residence with appropriate representation from the state special school in which the pupil is enrolled for purposes of subdivision (a) of Section 48915.5.2.
- (11) "Individualized education program team" means the individualized education program team of the state special school in which the pupil is enrolled with appropriate representation from the pupil's school district of residence for purposes of subdivisions (b), (c), and (d) of Section 48915.5.3.
- (c) Subdivision (b) of this section shall be deemed to provide the same due process procedural protections to pupils in the state special schools as afforded to pupils in the public school districts of the state.

(Amended by Stats. 2003, Ch. 62, Sec. 56.5. Effective January 1, 2004.)

	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
APPENDIX C	8
	9
TEACHING CALENDARS	10
	11

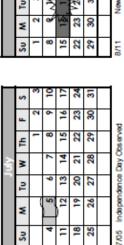
### ALUM ROCK UNION ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT AREA 2021-2022

0	I		JULY				19			IANUAR	v		
	М	т	w	TH	F			М	т	w	ТН	F	
		-		1	2			3*	4	5	6	7	
	5	6	7	8	9	7/5 Fourth of July		10	11	12	13	14	
	12	13	14	15	16			17	18	19	20	21	1/17 MLK
	19	20	21	22	23			24	25	26	27	28	
	26	27	28	29	30			31					
13			AUGUS	т		[	15			EBRUAF	v		
13	М	Т	W	TH	F		13	М	т -	W	TH	F	
	2	3	4	5	6				1	2	3	4	
	9	10	<b>★</b> <sub>11</sub>	12	<b>♦</b> 13			7	8	9	10	11	
	<b>↓</b> 16	X1773	- 18	19	20			14	15	16	17	18	
	23	24	25	26	27			21	22*	23*	24*	(25)	2/21 President's Day
	30	31						28	J			$\overline{}$	,
			DTERAL	\						DAAD CU			
21		T T	PTEME				23		-	MARCH		-	
	М	'	<b>W</b> 1	<b>TH</b> 2	<b>F</b> 3			М	т 1	<b>W</b> 2	<b>TH</b> 3	<b>F</b> 4	
	6	7	8	9	10	9/6 Labor Day		7	8	9	10	11	
	13	14	15	16	17	3,0 Labor Day		14	15	16	17	18	
	20	21	22	23	24			21	22	23	24	25	
	27	28	29	30				28	29	30	31	25	
						_							
19			СТОВ				15			APRIL			
	М	Т	W	TH	F 1			М	Т	W	TH	(1)	4/1 Cesar Chavez (Observed)
	4	5	6	7	8			4	5	6	7	*	4/ 1 Cesar Chavez (Observed)
	11	12	13	14	15			11	12	13	14	15	
	18	19	20	21*	22*	10/21-22 Fall Break		18*	19*	20*	21*	22*	4/18-4/22 Spring Break
	25	26	27	28	29			25	26	27	28	29	
15		N	OVEME	RFR			21			MAY			
13	М	т т	W	TH	F			М	т	W	TH	F	
	1	2	3	4	5			2	3	4	5	6	
	8	9	10	11	12*	11/11 Veteran's D	a	9	10	11	12	13	
	15	16	17	18	19			16	17	18	19	20	
	22*	23*	24*	25	26	11/25 Thanksgiving	g Day	23	24	25	26	27	
	29	30						30	31				5/30 Memorial Day
13		D	ЕСЕМВ	ER			8			JUNE			
	М	т	W	TH	F			М	Т	w	TH	F	
			1	2	3					1	2	3	
	6	7	8	9	10			6	7	8	9	7, 50 m	-
	13	14	15	16	17			13	14	15	16	17	
	20*	21*	22*	23*	24	12/24 Christma		20	21	22	23	24	
	27*	28*	29*	30*	31	12/31 New Yea	rs	27	28	29	30		
		Legal Holid	day						Mandator	y Teacher W	ork Days		
	$\overline{C}$	Local Holic						180		nstructional E			
	*	Students N		idance						Vork Days	•		
								182					
	ZWY Z	Starting/Er	nding Date:	s for Studer	nts			*	New Teac	her Institute			

Board Approval: August 12, 2021



# Alum Rock Union Elementary School District 2021 - 2022 Instructional Calendar / QUARTER



18 25

S

		7	4	12	28			ı
	S	9	13	20	27			F
	4 I	5	2	6	26			entasi
anst	41 /	4	ı	1	25 2			heroni
γnδ	M	3	1 0	M	4 2	31	L	v Teach
	Tu	2	3	- I	13 1/2	8	L	New
	W	_	8	1	-		L	L
	Su	_	30	15	22	29		8/11

		å	tem	þer		
٥S	W	Tu	W	ΗL	ď	S
'	ς		1	2	3	•
5	9	7	8	9	10	-
12	13	14	15	16	17	ĩ
19	20	21	22	23	24	5
26	27	28	29	30		
90/6	DOGE	Down Day O	Observed	P		

	S	2	6	16	23	30		
ı	ď	ı	8	15	包)	29		
7	ЧI		4	14	12	28		
5	M		9	A13	) <u>3</u> 0	$/ 2\lambda$		Quarter
)	ΩĮ		5	λ2	/13	$/2\delta$		First
ı	W		4	11	Д8	/ 28		Endo
•	Su		9	10	17	24	31	10/19 End of First Quarte
								•
_	_					_	_	
	S	Þ	11	18	25			

ELMS Conferences 10/19, 10/20 , 10/25-10/27

1			3	k
걟	В	72		
-				

				3	III-	1		
	S	Su	W	Tu	M	Th	F	S
9	7	_	ς		l	2	3	
3	14	5	9	7	8	9	10	-
0	21	12	13	14	15	16	17	-
7	28	19	20	21	22	23	24	~
		26	27	28	29	30		
_		90/6	Labor	Day O	psarvac	P		

Jannary
---------

First Day of School

8/17

2

Z

Su

2

ž

8/13, 8/16 Teach

			F	brud	_		
	ns	W	To	W	Th	F	\$
_			1	2	3	4	5
8	9	7	8	6	10	11	12
2	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
2	20	21(	22	(23)	(2)	25	26
6	12	28			)		
ı	221-225	-	Preside	erits' Day	ay/Winte	ter Break	×

fis' Day/Win	ort Days
Presider	Non-stud
-2/25	-2725
121	2

IJ	я		
4	ä	F	17)
	7		2.

		ρſ	DOU	'n		
٥S	W	LΩ	M	ЦL	ď	S
	(					ı
2	<b>(</b> )	4	5	6	7	8
9	ot	11	ИZ	13	44	15
16	11	18	<u> </u>	20	121	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

20	E	2	*	Th	_	•
	(					
2	3	4	5	9	7	
6	ot	11	ИZ	13	γγ	
16	11	18	<u> </u>	20	/2	
23	24	25	26	27	28	
30	31					
04803 8100	Non or	and some	- None			

31	01/03 Non-student day	Martin Luther King Day Observed	1/19 End of Second Quarter
31	Non-stude	Martin Lut	End of S
g	01/03	1/17	1/19

Holiday Break

1220 - 12/31

Veterant's Day Observed

3

28

7

Non-student Day

11/12

11/11

Thanksgiving Break/Non-student Days

11/22-11/26

1/21 Minimum Days

9

2

				June			
	٥S	W	ΩĮ	M	ЧL	ď	S
			<	ľ	2	S/V/3	4
	9	9	1 }	8	<u>د</u> د	10	11
	12	13	14	91	16	€M.	18
	61	20	21	22	23	24	25
	26	27	28	29	30		
•	677, 6/8	8.6/1	io Mini	6/7, 6/8, & 6/10 Minimum Days	9,0		

20 27

25

2

12 26

2 2

	3/7, 6/8, & 6/10 Minimum Days	End of Fourth Quarter	Last Day of School
	677, 6/8	6/10	6/10
l	97	6/1	6/1

5/30 Memorial Day Observed

					Αpri			
S		Su	W	Τυ	M	ЦL	ď	S
r)	_		<					
12		eo.	₹	5	9	7	8	•
19		10	ij	12	13	14	15	~
26		17	(18)	(19)	(20)	21	(22	23
		24	25	26	27	28	29	30

9

1 24

15

7 8

2 3

ដ

°(	(23	29	pevies		
4	21	28	Day Obser		
33	(20)	27	-		Break
12	(19)	26	Chamez	m Day	Sorting
F(	(18)	25	Cesar	Minimum	472
2	17	24	4/01	4	4/18

Devieso		
je je		Break
9 8 5	m Day	Spring
8	Minimum	22
5	-	6

LEGAL/LOCAL HOLIDAYS

ELEM. & M.S. MINIMUM INSTRUCTIONAL DAYS: See back of page

## End of Quarters 10/19, 1/19, 3/30, 6/10

3	ņ
5	3
÷	
ù	
9	
Ę	
	- elected of the

8/16

8/13

MANDATORY TEACHER WORKDAYS STARTING/ENDING DATES OF SCHOOL

Elementary Schools:

**NEW TEACHER ORIENTATION:** 

NON STUDENT DAYS

3/30 End of Third Quarter

3/30 Minimum Day

6-8 Report Card grades to be electronically Submitted: 10/29, 1/29, 4/11, 6/9 6-8 Progress Report dates: 9/27, 12/9, 37, 5/17

Conferences:

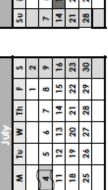
Middle & Elementary Schools: 10/19, 10/20 , 10/25, 10/26, & 10/27

K-5 Dinoras a Reports for "Al-Risk" students only go home: 45	or million of the outperson would be a proposed to the	K5 Standards -based Report Cards on Ivana 1724, 8710	

K-5 Progress Reports sent home to parents who did not attend conferences: 10/28



## Alum Rock Union Elementary School District 2022-2023 Instructional Calendar / QUARTER



'n		7	1	2	23		8
•	2	6	91	23	30		
_	1	8	15	22	29		Pe
=		7	14	21	28		Observed
2		9	13	20	27		/BC
2		5	12	19	26		dence
E	(	4	Ę	18	25		] ecuepue depui
2		3	10	17	24	31	7/04

		1	<u> </u>	ıst		
Su	W	ΩĮ	M	ЧI	Ł	S
	l	7	3	4	5	9
7	8	W	01	11	12	13
14	152	16	413	18	19	20
21	22	. 84	34	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			
8/10		New	eache	r Orier	nation	l

8/12, 8/15 Teacher Prep Days First Day of School

8/16

-							
11511	M		4	14	12	87	l
9	LΩ		9	13	20	27	l
ı	W	ς	5	12	19	26	l
ı	ns		4	11	18	25	ı
	,					,	l
							L
							L
	S	9	13	20	27		I
	F S	9 9	12 13	19 20	26 27		I

		b		9		
Su	W	ΛĮ	M	ЧI	ď	S
	5			ı	2	3
4	5	9	4	8	6	10
11	12	13	14	15	91	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	87	29	30	
90/6	Labor	Day O	Wasa'w	8		



2	
103-10/4	Non Student Day Fall Break
1020	End of First Quarter

22

12 13 14

10

2

1021,10241026,1028 ELMS Conferences

February	Tu W Th F S	1 2 3 4	7 8 9 10 11	14 15 16 17 18	21)(22)(23 24 25	28	
	W		9	13	20	27	
	Su		5	12	16	26	

ı	œ.	
I	DayWinter	Days
	Presidents'	Non-student
I	30-2/24	20-2/24
1		

<b>6</b>	
DayWinter	Days
Presidents'	Non-student
2/24	2/24
8	8
CVI	CV

	٥S		9	13	61	26		
	s		7	14	21	28		
	ł	(	(9)	23	20	27	П	
ح.	Th	(	(5)	12	19	26		l,
DOU	M	(	(4)	ıı	18	25		
윽	ι	(	(3)	10	17*	24	31	
	W	(	(2)	)ه(	1,6	/23	30	
	ns		ı	8	15	22	29	

15

7

2

19

15

2 20 27

2

17, 18 24, 25

29 30

28 4

18 19 12

3

2

E

2

E

	0
×	Day
Brea	Š
iday	8
유	Ę
8	Martin
8	9
2	Ş

Holiday Break

1223 - 1230

Thanksgiving Break/Non-student Days

11/21-11/25

11/11

Veterari's Day Observed

1/17\* End of Second Quarter

1/20, 1/213 Minimum Days

£

≥

2

S

Su

£

2

S

			May			
ns	W	Tu	M	Th	ď	S
	1	2	3	4	9	9
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	21	18	19	20
21	z	23	34	25	26	12
28	22	30	31			
600.8	Momora	wid Day	Ĉ	P GAT GAS		

ı	ž
1	89
	Day
	ortal
Á	Men
1	8

			June			
Su	М	ī	M	£	F	s
	<b>\</b>	^	^	M.	2	3
4	18	৽	7	8.5	9	10
11	12	13	14	N.	16	11
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	22	28	29	30	
AR AR	5 677	- Company	won minimum	١.		

6/5, 6/6, 6/7 Minimum Days 6/9 End of Fourth Quarter 6/8 Last Day of School

0	5 6 7 8 7 10 11	•	æ	•	2	=		7	9	Ŧ	o	•	2 3 4 5 6 /	æ
12	13	14	13 14 15 16	16	17	18		9	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(4)	ř
19	20	21	22	23	24	25		16	17	18	19	20	21	23
26	27	788	29	30	31			23	24	52	97	27	28	25
								30						
3/28	3/28* End of Third Quarter	Third	Suarfer					43	Minim	43 Minimum Day				
3/30	3/30 Minimum Day	m Day	•	Č				410	4.7	4/10-4/14 Spring Break	Break			
8	3/31 Cesar Chavez Day Observed	S	vezD	è S	Dserv	8								
G	NON STUDENT DAYS	STUC	ĒM	DAY	ဖွာ			$\Box$	LEG	ALA	OCA	호	LEGALLOCAL HOLIDAYS	S
$\langle$	ELEN	. & P	S.	Z	5	NST	ELEM. & M.S. MINIMUM INSTRUCTIONAL DAYS: See back of page	MAI	PA	Sis	ee be	cko	f pag	
	NEW TEACHER ORIENTATION:	ŒΑ	뿚	SOR	ENTA	Ó	÷			8/10				
	MAN	DATO	RYT	EAC	Ħ	WOR	MANDATORY TEACHER WORKDAYS			8/12		8/15		
	STAR	JING	END	S	DATE	SO	STARTING/ENDING DATES OF SCHOOL	ğ		8/16		6/8		

Parent Teacher Conferences: Midde & Elementary Schools: 1021, 10/24, 10/25, 10/26, 10/28 End of Quarters 10/20, 1/17, 3/28, 6/8

Pending Board approval //Academic Services Department

1



# Alum Rock Union Elementary School District 2023-2024 Instructional Calendar / QUARTER



Z

£

3

2

Z

ä	Ţ			_			7
tem	W		9	13	20	27	bs any
Sep	ľ		5	12	19	26	20
	W	5	4	E	18	25	Jahor Day
	Su	ľ	3	2	17	24	PUVO
							_
	s	2	12	19	26		Ī
	FS	4 5	11 12	18 19	25 26		fation
ist	Th F S	3 4 5	10 11 12	17 18 19	24 25 26	31	r Orientation
\ugust	W Th F S	2 3 4 5	11 1	≤16 17 18 19	23 24 25 26	30 31	eacher Orientation
August	Tu W Th F S	1 2 3 4 5	11 1	15 216 17 18 19	24		New Teacher Orientation

_	4	5	9	
0	11	12	13	
7	18	19	20	,
4	25	26	27	,

g	ď	ä	i	ä	5	'n
()	И					١
-	7	ä	Ē		į	Ē
1	*	۹	d	ø	×	-

2

Z .	19- /20/ 21	26 27 28		Day Fal Break Quarter	
0	17 18	124 /25	31	Non Student D End of First (	
•	W	\εz/	30	8/0	
0	1.5	22	29	10/2, 10/3	

40		reak		El MS Conferences
2		y Fal B	uarter	MSCo
22 / 23 / 24 / 23 / 20 / 27		Non Student Day Fall Break	End of First Quan	
	31	NonS	End	10,20 10,23-10/25 10,27
3	30	10/3		10.03
*	29	10/2, 10/3	10/19	10,00

	9	K	/20	ιø		Fal B	ē	ပ္တိ	1		ı	2	6	16	23		
	5	12	19*	26			Qua	ELMSCo	١	۲	ЧI	1	8	15	23	29	
	4	11	1,8	/25∖		Non Student Day	End of First Quarter	0/27		brud	M		7	14	(21)	28	
(	3)	10	Žι	24	31	NonS	End	0/25,1		Fe	Ω		9	13	20	27	
(	(2)	6	\v(	\82/	30	8/0		0/23-1			W		5	12	19	26	
	1	8	1.5	22	29	10/2, 10/3	10/19	10/20,10/23-10/25,10/27			ns		4	11	18	25	
									•								
2	9	16	23	30							8		9	13	, 20	27	
		5	2	6								- /	5	5	6	9	Г

			2		2		
S	-	W	Ţ	W	Th	F	S
					1	2	3
4		5	9	7	8	6	10
Ξ		12	13	14	15	16	17
18	_	19	8	(21)	23	23	24
2.5	1	26	27	28	29		
2/19-	1	123 F	reside	arts' Da	yWint	or Bre	¥

2/19-2/23 Non-student Days

1/15 Martin Luther King Day Observed

Holiday Break

12/22 - 12/29

Thanksgiving Break/Non-student Days

11/20-11/24

11/10

Veterari's Day Observed

7

3

12

Ξ

2

23 24

4

2

2

28

27

25

24

1/16\* End of Second Quarter

			6	9	60		ı,
	1		\$	ı	2		Ľ
2	ЧI	l	8	15	] (2	67	
prog	M		4	14	(11)	87	
F	N		9	13	8	27	
	W		9	12	61	26	
	ns		4	11	81	25	
							•
	S		9	13	20	27	Ì

	N		- 8	1	Ĕ,	2	Ц	2/23
	ns		4	11	18	25		2/19-
	S		9	13	50	27		
	Ł	(	(8)	2%	19	26		
۲	ЧI	~	(4)	Д	18	25		×
DOUL	M		(3)	01	11	24	31	y Brea
ř	Ω	(	(2)	6	16*	23	30	Holida
	W	(	$\sqcap$	-8	35	<b>\\$Z</b> /	29	01/01-01/05
	ns			1	14	21	28	01/01

≥

2

Z

Su

£

3

2

Z

8/11, 8/14 Teacher Prep Days

20 28

S

5

R

19

15

17

7

33

S

28

7/04 Independence Day Observed

7

13

2

9

m

First Day of School

8/15

		S	4	11	18	25	
		ď	3	10	17	24	31
2		ЧI	2	6	91	23	30
Days	ě	M	l	8	51	22	29
		ľ		7	14	21	28
1/22 Minimu		W		9	13	æ,	27
9		ns		9	12	19	26

	s	4	1	18	25		Ì
ı	F	3	10	17	24	31	
	ЧI	2	6	91	23	30	perve
Mgg	M	ı	8	15	22	29	w Obs
	ΩL		4	14	12	28	yiel Da
	W		9	13	Œ	27	Memo
	ns		9	13	61	26	2019

8 27

£

>

2

٤

Su

>

2

ž

56

25 8

23

21 22

ဗ္ဂ

3

38

26

25

7

15

7

13

12

=

2

4

20 27

8

15

48-412 Spring Break

Cesar Chavez Day Observed

3/26\* End of Third Quarter 3/29 Cesar Chavez Do

41,42 Minimum Day

28 29 30

	S		8	15	22	29	
	ď		4.3	14	21	28	
	Th	M	9 9	NA.	20	27	
June	M	^	√5 `	12	19	26	
	ľ	^	4	11	18	25	
	W	~	\8∕	01	11	24	
	Su		2	6	91	23	30

End of Fourth Quarter 63-6/5 Minimum Days 98 98

Last Day of School

3	NON STUDENT DAYS			OLIDAYS
	ELEM. & M.S. MINIMUM INSTRUCTION AL DAYS: See back of page	TRUCTIONAL D.	AYS: See back	of page
	NEW TEACHER ORIENTATION:	ON:	8/9	
	MANDATORY TEACHER WORKDAYS	DRKDAYS	8/11 8/14	4
	STARTING/ENDING DATES OF SCHOOL	OF SCHOOL	8/15	**

10/19, 1/16, 3/26, 6/6	
End of Quarters	Conferences:

Middle & Elementary Schools: 10/20, 10/23, 10/24, 10/25, 10/27

Pending Board approval Academic Services Department



### 2024-2025 Instructional Calendar QUARTER Alum Rock Union Elementary School District





£

>

2

Z

3

		1	Nugu	ıst		
٥S	W	ΩĮ	M	ЧI	d	S
				ı	2	3
4	5	74	4	8	6	10
11	125	13	<b>717</b>	91	91	11
18	61	ρą	12	22	23	24
25	26	12	28	58	30	31
7/8		Now	Teache	å	magin	l

19 20

8 25

9

15 22

4

26

8

29

Independence Day Observed

70

12

9 17 24

æ

	23	30	П	ation		
9	22	29	П	r Orientation	o Days	School
4	21	28		Teacher	Feacher Prep Days	First Day of School
1.0	<b>89</b>	22		New T	Teach	Hist
122	19	26			8/12	
Ξ	18	25		8/7	80/9, 8/12	8/13

|--|

12

6 56

	Break
280	æ
Labor Day Obsen	Non Student Day
9/02	930

		ď		4	М	\81/	\\$\$
	er	чL		3	10	17*	, 24
	ctob	M		2	6	14	/23\
	0	ΩĮ	(	9	8	šί	12
		W			4	W	/21/
₽Ą,		ns			9	13	20

End of First Quarter

Non Student Day Fall Break

100

29

10/18,10/21-10/23,10/25 EL/MS Conferences 10/17\*

>

2

Z

Su

2

ž

£

>

2

ŧ

d		h	Ñ	١
4			E	
4	3	9	e	
	_			

|--|

5

2 m

1

9

33 8

8

8

4

3

2

2

Holiday Break

12/20 - 12/31 S

11/25-11/29 Thanksgiving Break Non-student Days

Veterarr's Day Observed

1111

29

22

15

12

1 2

9

4

14

22

2/17-2/21 Presidents' Day/Winter Break

2/17-2/21 Non-student Days

26	27	28	29	30	31	
01/01	01/01-01/03 Holiday	Holids	ay Brea	×		
1/13	End of Second Quart	Sec	ngpu	arter		
1/15	1/15, 1/17 Minimum Days	inimu	n Days			
1/20	1/20 Martin Luther	Luthe	r King	King Day Obse	Deer	8
			May			
٥S	W	ΩĮ	M	ЧI	ď	S
				ı	2	3
4	9	9	7	8	6	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	00	21	22	23	76

ı	l	ı	I	I	I	I	I	ı
					June			
S	Su	_	W	ΩĮ	M	чL	ď	ŝ
			<	<	<	Z		
_	-		/2	/3)	<b>✓4</b>	5 5	9 3	-
0	80		6	10	11	Ā,	13	1
7	15		16	17	18	19	20	2
×	22		23	24	25	26	27	2
	29		8					
Ī	l	ı	l					l

8 7 4 1 8

6/4 Mnimum Days

Quarter	chool
of Fourth	Day of Si
5 End	5 Last
QO.	90

				App			
	Su	M	ī	M	Ŧ	4	s
			l	2	3	þ	9
	9	(7)	(8)	(6)	(10)	(11)	12
	13	14	15	91	17	81	61
	20	21	22	23	24	52	26
	27	28	29	00			
•	47-411	_	Spring Break	Break	×		

4

3

11

2

≥

2

٤

20

8

17 24

21

25

23

ı	W		49	12	19	26	Mem
	ns		4	11	18	25	528
ı			2	6	56		1
ı	5	\$	-	1	2		
ı	ł	4(	Ξ	18	25		
ı	ЧI	3	(O)	11	24		J
9	W	2	(6)	16	23	30	Spring Break
	Tu	1	(8)	15	22	29	Spring
н							

4	2	•	7	8	6	10	80	
=	12	13	14	15	16	17	1.5	
8	19	20	21	22	23	24	22	
55	26	22	38	29	30	31	29	
26	Memoria	vial Day	8	pewe			62.K	
							PARK	

6/5
,3/25,
1/13
10/17,
End of Quarters

| | | | | | LEGALACOCAL HOLIDAYS

ELEM. & M.S. MINIMUM INSTRUCTIONAL DAYS: See back of page

Mdde & Elementary Schodis: 10/18, 10/21,10/22,10/23,10/25 Conferences:

8/12 6/5

8/9 8/13

MANDATORY TEACHER WORKDAYS STARTING/ENDING DATES OF SCHOOL

NEW TEACHER ORIENTATION:

3/31 Cesar Chavez Day Observed NON STUDENT DAYS

3/26, 3/28 Minimum Day

3/25\* End of Third Quarter

30

Pending Board approval Academic Services Department

	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
APPENDIX D	7
	8
SIDE LETTERS/ADDENDUMS	9
	10

### SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT OF GRIEVANCE #027 June 6, 2002

As a result of the resolution to Grievance #027 reached between the ARUESD and AREA pertaining to Start Time, the parties agree that teachers shall be with their students at the time the beginning of day bell rings. This means that, for example, if students are assembled at the blacktop as part of the morning routine, teachers will be physically with their students ready to proceed to class at the time the bell rings. Further, both parties agree that a warning bell would be helpful in preparation for a smooth opening.

District	AREA
Queros h Queedo	Carol Glaush
Date 6/6/02	Date 6/6/02

June 10, 2002

Assistant Superintendent Human Resources Alum Rock Union School District 2930 Gay Avenue San Jose, CA. 95127

Dear Dr. Aurora Quevedo,

The Alum Rock Education Association wishes to thank you for your efforts on Thursday and Friday of last week to resolve the two grievances, Kindergarten Supervision (032) and Start of School (027). I have contacted the American Arbitration Association and withdrawn AREA's request to arbitrate these two issues. Carol will be notifying the AREA Representative Council of the settlement agreement between the parties regarding the Start of School, and she will also notify them that AREA has withdrawn the grievance, number 032, Kindergarten Supervision. She will also inform Kindergarten teachers that we discovered, through the settlement process, that the perception that recess duty is in addition to other supervision duty is erroneous. In fact, recess is part of the total 200 instructional minutes for students, contributes to the physical education requirement by the state for Kindergarten classes, and therefore must be supervised by the teachers. Recess does not count toward the total minutes of supervision duty completed by the Kindergarten teachers. With this, AREA was able to ascertain that Kindergarten teachers are not completing more supervision duty than other teachers on their campuses.

Sincerely,

Lisa Vieler
Executive Director
Mt. Hamilton UniServ, CTA/NEA

cc: Carol Glaush, AREA President
AREA Executive Board
Dr. Russo, Interim Superintendent

### BETWEEN

### ALUM ROCK UNION ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT

### AND

### ALUM ROCK EDUCATORS' ASSOCIATION

### SPECIAL UNITS AGREEMENT

It is agreed by both parties that the following special units, as defined by AREA Contract 14.2.2, are declared for the 1992/93 school year and shall remain in effect for the 93/94 school year, unless changes are requested by either party:

Speech Therapists and SDL/A

Psychologists

Counselors

Librarians

Nurses

SDC/LH

SDC/SH

RSP

Program Specialists \*

Hearing Impaired

Adapted P.E.

Visually Handicapped

In the event that there is a reduction in Program Specialist FTE, the reduction will be based on the hire date as a Program Specialist. In the event of layoff, Program Specialist(s) will return to the special unit into which they were initially hired. If Program Specialist(s) were not initially hired into another special unit, Program Specialist(s) will pre-elect the special unit to return to based on the individual's valid credential(s) and experience.

District Representatives:

AREA Representatives

Daniel Memoring

Daniel Manually

Centre of Manually

Cen

### ALUM ROCK UNION ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Alum Rock Union Elementary School District, Alum Rock Educators Association (AREA), California School Employees Association (CSEA) Chapter #305, and Teamsters Local #911, have reached an agreement regarding the employee and employer contribution to the Social Security Alternative Plan, Plan 403 (B) for employees who are not active members of the State Teacher's Retirement System or the Public Employees Retirement System.

The employee contribution shall be 3.75% (percent) and the employer contribution shall be 3.75% (percent). The combinations of contributions shall be 7.5% (percent). This clause shall be added to the individual contracts of AREA, CSEA, and Teamsters.

The RESOLUTION which was passed and adopted by the Board of Trustees on June 19, 1991, shall reflect the amount 3.75% (percent) of compensation in Item 1 and Item 2.

Agreed to on July 1, 1991 and signed on July 10, 1991 by:

FOT AREA
Carol a. Glaush
David Stemanoly
For CSEA
Dean V. Wilker
1 2/ me
+ Himele la Marone
Carol adamek
For Teamsters
The Commission
~
For the District
KINNY ICH
31/10
Lukerd Pers

RA:Ir

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	APPENDIX E
8	
9	TIMELINES
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
7	
28	
9	
80	
31	
32	
3	
34	
35	
66	
37	
88	
39	
.0	
-1	
2	
3	
4	
.5	
6	
7	
8	
.9	
50	

# **EMPLOYEE EVALUATION TIMELINE**

OBSERVATION/EVALUATION TIMELINE	FREQUENCY OF EVALUATIONS	FOR ALL EVALUATIONS
SEPTMEBER 15		WITHIN THE WORK DAY
13.1.5 Unit members shall be provided all Observation and Evaluation Forms. 13.1.6 Unit members shall be notified if being evaluated. 13.1.6 Unit members shall be notified who evaluator is.	13.1.4 Probationary and temporary unit members shall be evaluated every year.	13.2.4.4 The observation and/or evaluation conference shall be held during the employee work day, or the unit member shall be paid the extended duty hourly rate of pay unless the unit member requests a time outside the work day.
OCTOBER 1 13.1.7 Teachers shall notify evaluator of chosen standard. 13.2.3.1 The first formal observation shall not occur before October 1st.	13.1.4 Permanent unit members with less than ten (10) years shall be evaluated at least every three (3) years.	
<b>DECEMBER 15</b> 13.2.3.2 The first formal observation and conference shall be completed.	13.1.4 Permanent unit members with ten (10) years or more shall be evaluated at least every five (5) years.	FOR IMPROVEMENT PLANS
WARCH 1		MARCH 1
13.3.1.2 A formal conference shall be held prior to March 1st for any unit member receiving a "Needs Improvement" rating.	FOR ALL OBSERVATIONS	13.3.1.2 A formal conference shall be held prior to March 1st for any unit member receiving a "Needs Improvement" rating.
APRIL 30	WITHIN Five (5) Work Days	Twenty-five (25) Work Days
13.2.3.3 The second formal observation and evaluation shall be completed.	13.2.4 Not later than five (5) work days following any formal observation, a conference shall be held by the evaluator with the unit member.	13.4.1.2 The number of days allowed for an Improvement Plan if an agreement is not reached between the unit member and evaluator
MAY 1	WITHIN Twenty (20) Work Days	WITHIN Ten (10) Work Days
13.3.1.1 The formal evaluation conference for unit members being evaluated shall be completed.	13.2.4.1 Within twenty (20) work days after the observation conference, a unit member may schedule a follow-up observation to demonstrate progress in areas of concern.	13.4.1.4 Upon completion of the Improvement Plan, a formal observation shall be conducted within ten (10) working days.

## GRIEVANCE TIMELINES

### INDIVIDUAL

5.2.1 A grievance is an assertion by an employee(s) that a controversy, dispute, or disagreement of any kind of character exists, arising out of or in any way involving interpretation or inequitable application of the terms of this Agreement.

_		
	SUBMIT TO ARBITRATION	<ul> <li>Representatives of AREA &amp; District select arbitrator</li> <li>Hearing</li> <li>Decision</li> <li>Binding on both parties</li> </ul>
	LEVEL III	20 days - AREA Executive Board recommend to arbitration
		10 days - Superintendent response (written)
	LEVEL II	10 days - Immediate supervisor response (written)
		E C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C
	LEVELI	30 days  - Event or knowledge of event - Informal meeting to resolve problem (i.e, *missing dates*, progressive discipline)

### ASSOCIATION

5.2.9 An Association Grievance/Complaint is any matter being grieved/complained which, by its nature, affects a greater number of employees that the original grievant/complaint.

in blackback a	
LEVELIII	III SUBMIT TO ARBITRATION
Superintendent response (written)  - AREA Executive Board recommend to arbitration	cutive - Representatives of AREA & mmend District select arbitrator on - Hearing - Decision - Binding on both parties
written)	- AREA Exe Board reco to arbitratio

### REMINDERS

- Employee's right to representation at all levels (5.4.1.2, 5.3.5)
   Association right to be present (5.3.6)
   Release time for representative and employee (5.3.11)

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	APPENDIX F
9	
10	PREGNANCY DISABILITY AND PARENTAL LEAVE
11	

### **Pregnancy Disability and Parental Leave**

### **Pregnancy Disability Leave**

A medical note stating the first day of leave, estimated due date, and estimated return to work date shall be submitted to Human Resources (HR) prior to Pregnancy Disability Leave (PDL) (if possible).

After the birth, a medical note verifying the date of delivery shall be submitted to HR. The date of return to work is determined by the member's doctor. Six weeks is the standard disability for a non-caesarian birth without complications.

While on Pregnancy Disability Leave, accumulated sick leave will be used. When accumulated sick leave is exhausted, differential pay will commence.

Differential pay consists of a member's full pay minus the lowest substitute daily rate.

### Family Medical Leave Act (FMLA)

FMLA allows members to take up to twelve (12) weeks leave due to pregnancy related illness/disability. This leave may be taken in addition to PDL. While on FMLA, accumulated sick leave may be used. If using sick leave, when accumulated sick leave is exhausted, differential pay will commence. FMLA will be unpaid if sick leave and differential pay is exhausted, or if the member elects to take unpaid leave. Health benefits remain in effect during FMLA.

### California Family Rights Act (CFRA)

Members (male and female) have the option of taking up to twelve (12) weeks of CFRA bonding leave after PDL. CFRA bonding leave does not have to take place when the baby is born but must be completed within one year after the birth. While on CFRA leave, members receive full pay unless sick leave is exhausted. Once sick leave is exhausted, differential pay will commence for the remainder of the twelve (12) weeks.

### **Medical Insurance**

The deadline to add a newborn to medical insurance is thirty (30) days after birth. Contact the Benefits Department.

### **INDEX**

1		INDEX
2		Page(s)
3		
4		
5		1
6	* *	50
7		6-9
8	<u> </u>	26
9		
10	<u>C</u>	25
11		
12		
13	•	
14	· ·	4, 11, 31, 43, 69, 85
15		
16	1	78-83
17		
18		25-27, 62-63, 81, 86
19		
20		
21	*	5-7, 73
22		
23		
24		59
25	S	
26	1 2	64
27		
28		
29	•	
30	*	53
31	1 2	59
32		
33		
34		
35		
36	<u>*</u>	16
37		51
38		62
39		
40		
41		13
42		5-7
43	1 2	
44		22, 24, 27, 62, 86-87
45		
46	•	
47		2
48		51-52
49		13
50	In-Service	53, 57

1	Just Cause	
2	Latchkey	78-83
3	Layoff	74-75
4	Leave for Judicial and Official Appearances	53
5	Leave Without Pay	53-54
6	Librarians	
7	Medical	51-52, 59
8	Meetings	
9	Membership Dues	
10	Mileage	60
11	Military Leave	52-53
12	Minimum Day	
13	Music Teachers	
14	Negotiations	
15	Nurses	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
16	P.E	
17	Paraprofessional	•
18	Personal Business Days	
19	Personal Necessity Leave	
20	Physical Education	
21	Planning/Preparation Days	
22	Preschool	
23	Professional Preparation	
24	Property Damage	
25	Psychologists	
26	Reassignment	
27	Release Time	
28	Request-For-Review	
29	Resource Teachers	
30	Return from Leave	
31	Sabbatical Leave	
32	Salary ScheduleSeniority	
33		
34	Severely Delayed Language/Aphasic	
35	Shared Contract	
36	Sick Leave	
37	Special Unit	
38	Specialized Academic Instruction	
39	Speech Therapists	
40	Staggered Programs	
41	Step Placement	
42	Student Discipline	
43	Substitute Teachers	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
44	Substitutes	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
45	Summer School	
46	Summer School Class Size	
47	Summer School Leave	
48	Summer School Salaries	
49	Teacher Substitutes	
50	Teaching Calendar	63, 120-124

1	Teaching Day	4, 57, 88-89
2	Teaching Term	
3	Temporary Employees	
4	Travel	9-10, 26, 53, 60, 87
5	Unit Approval	55
6	Unit Conversion	55
7	Voluntary Transfer	
8	Work Day4, 6-9, 17, 19, 21-22, 32-36, 39, 41, 43, 46-4	7, 59, 61-63, 68, 72-74, 76, 78-80, 87-89
9	Work Year	4, 51, 58-59, 78, 80-81, 84, 89-91
10	Working Conditions	